



# The *SPECTRUM*

“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth  
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

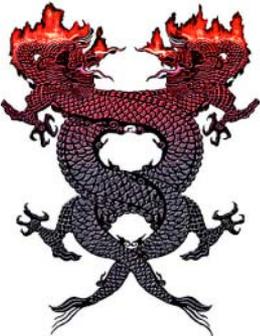
MAY 2002

# *SEEDS OF FIRE:*

## *China And The Story*

### *Behind The Attack On America*

#### **Gordon Thomas On World Events**



4/5/02 RICK MARTIN

What is happening in our crazy world today? Who's on first? Who, really, represents a threat to the United States and our freedom? And what is going on in the Middle East? Is that the early stages of World War III? Confused during these troubling times? Are you frustrated trying to sort the real issues of current events from the staged “distractions” and lies?

“Beware the sleeping giant!” is an ominous caution long heralded by those who have had an uncanny accuracy for seeing into the future. They were warning about China. What role does this massive, crafty empire play in the balance of world power?

What follows is a more accurate and truthful assessment of the current global picture than the controlled media would dare share with you. It's not a pretty picture—but then, The Truth rarely is when addressing such matters.

(See: **SEEDS OF FIRE: China & America**, p.30)

## **IN THIS ISSUE:**

Spring Cleaning Time, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes, p.22

SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle  
Is Now In High Gear, p.26

Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE  
TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler,  
Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire*, p.38

The International Banksters' Fraud  
Perpetrated On All Americans  
(And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath), p.68

SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese  
Secret Police, p.78

HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A  
“Healing Crisis”? p.83

AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp”  
Of Power, p.85

For more information  
please visit our website:  
[www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)  
or call us at:  
**1-877-280-2866**



April 26 · 27 · 28

*The Original*  
**San Francisco**  
**New Age**  
**EXPO**

*Saturday Night*

DJDragonfly presents  
The New Edge  
of the New Age  
A Gathering of Light...  
Spring Thaw  
Dance Tribal Meltdown

Connecting Body Mind Spirit

**EXHIBITS**

300 Booths  
Holistic Health  
Personal Growth  
Spirituality  
Deep Ecology  
Parenting  
Natural Foods  
Psychic Readers  
Bodyworkers  
Visionary Art  
Workshops  
Free Lectures  
Free Special Events  
Music  
Bookstore  
and much more

**The Concourse Exhibition Center**  
**8th & Brannan, San Francisco**

Friday 3 - 9  
Saturday 10 - 9  
Sunday 10 - 7

**General Admission:**

Friday \$10  
Sat or Sun \$15

**Workshops: \$20**

**Exhibit Space:**

415-785-8912  
exhibit@newageexpo.com

Volunteers/Tickets/General Info:

**www.NewAgeExpo.com**

Phone: 415-382-8300

**SPEAKERS**

John Gray  
Don Miguel Ruiz  
Julia Butterfly  
Steven Greer  
David Deida  
Riane Eisler  
Dan Millman  
Byron Katie  
John Hagelin  
Dannion Brinkley  
Wallace Black Elk  
James Twyman  
Hank Wesselman  
Stephen Lewis  
Rev. Michael Beckwith  
Rodney Yee  
Nicki Scully  
Shakti Gawain

*David Johnson*

# SPRING CLEANING TIME

By the time you receive this issue of *The SPECTRUM*, the Middle East could be under a fiery blanket of nuclear fallout, with World War III in its early stages of unfoldment.

The threats and counter-threats, the sabre rattlings and outright belligerence, the invasions and traps and cruel bombings and point-blank shootings—are serious tests of anyone's patience and restraint, and mighty temptations to justify retaliation in an escalated fashion.

Meanwhile, "the sleeping giant" of the Orient, China, waits and watches, and lately even takes a few swipes at maneuvering the heated chess pieces on the board. There is a vast storm brewing—one much more sinister than meets the eye not paying attention to the Larger Picture.

Because of this complex situation, Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with the great investigative journalist and award-winning author Gordon Thomas could not possibly have occurred at a more auspicious time than now. Once again that quiet Guiding Hand helps us to share with you what is needed at the moment.

We are, as always, thankful for such Higher Help. And we are equally grateful for YOUR help—those of you who, as a matter of principle, assist us financially to stay afloat and thus be able to share important news with you such as Gordon Thomas brings to the table.

After the September 11, 2001 tragedies unfolded, our October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* was necessarily focused on The Truth behind those sinister events. At that time I had to shelve some very important writings by Sherman Skolnick on China's quiet "invasion" of the United States. My Intuition said the proper time for sharing that news would be around the corner a bit. And indeed, in conjunction with this month's front-page feature story, Sherman's information ought to be an astonishing eye-opener about the guilty parties facilitating this audacious criminal action.

Such matters only make sense when viewed through the "long lens" of historical perspective—such as

Sherman always efforts to provide. Remember the old caution about history not remembered is destined to be repeated.

Which reminds me, another longtime master of such valuable history lessons is, of course, Eustace Mullins. All of you readers should know this relentless crusader for Truth very well by now.

You will notice that his always appreciated contribution is missing from this issue of *The SPECTRUM*. All of us offer our deepest, heartfelt condolences to Eustace, who had to bury a much beloved older brother recently and deal with the inevitable family adjustments that must be made after such a loss.

Eustace is a world traveler, for many decades invited to share Truth far and wide, often barely dodging the "bullets" of those who would like to see him silenced. At lectures, people invariably ask him: "Are you still writing?" To which he answers: "Yes, in *The SPECTRUM*." We are most grateful that he chooses to write for us—in recognition and appreciation of our unique, Truth-searching audience—and we are likewise blessed that he promotes this publication wherever he goes.

Am I bragging a bit? Well, maybe. But this, again, is important information for those of you who are in a position to help us remain afloat financially, and especially those of you who may be weighing the value of doing so in a significant way. (You can well imagine the continual level of stress which attends our present month-to-month uncertain existence.)

Another well-hushed subject which we are pleased to share with you this month concerns the Secret Oath taken by lawyers in conjunction with the International Banksters' (banking gangsters') fraud perpetrated on all Americans. Many of you are familiar with bits and pieces of this important matter. But, once again, the long lens of history is what really helps to bring the dark shenanigans into sharp focus. That there could possibly exist such a ruthless pursuit of bloodthirsty greed by the crooks in high secret places is perhaps the

single most difficult feature of such a "conspiracy" for the average person to try to grasp. Yet ugly casualties lie all around us, and the rude evidence of the longtime bleeding of this once robust nation is hard to argue with if looked at objectively.

On a larger scale, it seems that the "walls" which have for so long hidden so much deceit, are crumbling on many fronts these days. The Truth is leaking out through the cracks and, try as they may, the more the crooks scramble to patch the cracks and hide the leaks—the more The Truth comes gushing forth! There seems to be a kind of Divine Humor behind such slapstick timing.

Consider Michael Moore and his "suppressed" bestselling book *Stupid White Men* as a perfect example. We're covering the ongoing escapades of that triumph again this month in the News Desk.

Many ones are awakening to an appreciation of their own Potential to right the wrongs currently plaguing this planet. And that's what the dark global elite fear the most—this Awakening of the common person to their truly awesome Powers.

The mind controllers have kept us largely asleep to these latent abilities for a long time. But the slingshot is beginning to recoil and the elite misfits are scrambling to duck for cover. Under such Awakening conditions, the few percent who have been able to control the rest of us for so long now are losing their grip.

This places *The SPECTRUM* in a potentially very dangerous position because, as "Professor" Soltec puts it in his message this month: "The evil ones have a great deal to lose if they are found out—and especially if you-the-people begin to call them on their lies and demand they stand accountable for their words and their deeds."

But if YOU'RE willing to help us stay afloat financially, WE'RE more than willing to continue to share the "soap and water and scrub-brushes" that reveal The Truth. Together we can take the healthy goals of old-fashioned Spring Cleaning all the way to the top! Don't you think it's time for some fresh springtime air?

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

*The SPECTRUM* can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

### TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

### EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

### PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

*The SPECTRUM* assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

*The SPECTRUM* is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

### DONOR INFORMATION

*The SPECTRUM* is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)

# The News Desk

4/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT

([alo@tminet.com](mailto:alo@tminet.com))

## SNEAKY NEW LEGISLATION TO PREVENT GARDENERS FROM LEGALLY SHARING SEEDS

The first of several items on this topic is excerpted from a letter to the USDA from a rightfully indignant longtime gardener.

From the INTERNET, 3/26/02:

anita sands hernandez  
<[astrology@earthlink.net](mailto:astrology@earthlink.net)>  
[quoting]

Dear Mr. Tasker at the U.S. Department of Agriculture:

This voter just heard that the U.S. Department of Agriculture (at the request of a few corporations who profit in seed) is going to attempt to make SEED SHARING and SEED MAILING a felony, with fines of hundreds of thousands of dollars for sending so much as a single Zinnia seed to a pal, or Internet friend. So I'm writing you, dear Legislator in charge of this short-sighted law.

I want to tell you that you personally will go down in history as a spineless lackey of the corporations, the Enrons of this world, a servant of facism, not only an unChristian baboon, but obviously a jerk if you are against the very seed-growing, love-sharing impulses of life and the human heart itself, a man out of kilter with the universe, out of step with God, and clearly not a recipient or dweller in the kindest and best impulses of human and planetary life!

I am writing to warn you, Mr. Department of Agriculture Legislator man, that YOU personally will be the cause of your entire Department of Agriculture being laughed at, being scorned, and you personally, if you continue in your folly, will cause the U.S.A. itself to be laughed at and scorned, by all gardeners—and we are an international community made VERY INTEGRATED by the Internet. You will quickly be exposed as being men and institutions who are venal, greedy, short sighted, and squalid beyond comparison.

We are those who share the integral seed-life/stuff of life, maybe to be made illegal by you—who are dollar motivated and un-civilized. We are those who work long hours for free for people we do not know, our Internet pals, growing, drying, cleaning, and mailing our unique seeds, and with them, kindly letters instructing in the joys and beauty of gardening. We are to be made into criminals by you who

have never grown a seed in your life (for free), who grow only for money or salary or corporative asskissing? You and your cohorts are now greedy to achieve revenue from us? Profit from our freebie doings? You embarrass yourselves and are too stupid to know it.

We who live simply, with God in our hearts, growing veggies that we give to the hungry, laugh at the picture of seeing ourselves made into fine-paying felons by you who never gave a doggie bag to a homeless man in your life. Pass such a law and there is but one court where you will stand one day—and it ain't on this planet!

I express high hopes that you don't plan a law that makes we gardeners obsolete, because it just might do a boomerang on you, oh Department of Agriculture legislator man.

Oh Government. It just might be like Prohibition, a law that all humans laugh at, which turns all humans into disobedient anarchists, swilling rotgut at speakeasies and paves the way for your department being obsolete, your government and politics WITH IT!

It's not nice to screw Mother Nature. So don't even attempt it if you value your institutions. As a Democratic Party lifelong voter who has gardened 60 years and kept my heart healthy that way, I suggest you try it! — Anita Sands, in the valley to the north of Los Angeles

\* \* \*

The following is shared by J. L. Hudson, Seedsman, Star Route 2, Box 337, La Honda, CA 94020 USA:

### USDA Plans Severe Gardening Restrictions

(Direct quotes from USDA Action Plan)  
"Clean list"—Everything not on government approved list banned. Penalties—\$1000 for home gardeners, up to \$250,000 for nurseries. Interstate movement of seeds—Prohibited without permit and inspection.

Send objections to the USDA.

Write your representative!

### What President Bush Says:

Your help is needed. The USDA is now accepting public comments on their Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program, which includes the "clean list"

or “white list” proposal. They are now going beyond the clean list and are stating that they intend to require permits and inspections for ALL seeds and plants moving interstate—this will effectively shut down many popular seed exchanges like the North American Rock Garden Society exchange and the Seed Saver’s Exchange. These exchanges have been hailed as important means of preserving biodiversity. How many home seed savers will be willing to get appropriate licenses and inspections when they cost a minimum of \$100 (for a nursery stock or seed license here in California). Penalties of up to \$250,000 are proposed with a minimum fine of \$1000 even for home gardeners.

Contact <Alan.V.Tasker@usda.gov> and state you are opposed to the “clean list” and any permit or inspection requirements for interstate movement of seeds and plants. State that the Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program is unacceptable and must be halted, additional time for public comment allowed, and no new restrictions on the free flow of any seeds and plants that are not listed noxious weeds be put in place.

Send 4 copies of your comments to:

Docket No. 01-034-1 Regulatory Analysis and Development PPD, APHIS Suite 3C03, 4700 River Road, Unit 118 Riverdale, MD 20737-1238.

This is necessary so that your emails will not simply be deleted.

Last year, the USDA requested comments on its clean list proposal—they received an overwhelming response—8 to 1 against, yet they are ignoring the will of the American people. The government tried to impose a clean list policy three times during the 1970s, and had to back down each time due to negative response from biologists. Apparently “NO!” is not an acceptable response to these bureaucrats.

**The public comment period ends March 29th, but it is important to keep up pressure even after this date, particularly by writing your representatives.**

The USDA is clearly out of touch with the American people. They just got through the huge furor when they tried to impose “Organic Rules” which allowed irradiation and toxic sewage sludge use. They have also instituted new phytosanitary certificate requirements which they admit are designed to prevent you from ordering from overseas. Please object to the new phytosanitary rules in your letter, too.

**Write to your representatives and demand that the out-of-control USDA be reined in.**

These proposals fundamentally change the regulations on the importation and distribution of plants. Currently, you may import, possess, and distribute all plants except a few known harmful species that are banned—a “blacklist” approach in which everything is permitted except what is prohibited. The new Clean List (or white list) policy is the opposite—everything is prohibited except what is on a government-approved “clean list” of species that the USDA permits. This will effectively ban

99% of the species on the planet. The clean list or white list has been called an Internet hoax, and the agencies involved have actually sent out letters denying they have such plans.

Go to their website and read for yourself what they say:

<<http://www.aphis.usda.gov/ppq/weeds>>

See Weed Action Plan—4th blue box down on the right.

<<http://www.aphis.usda.gov/ppq/weeds/weedsjan2002-pub.pdf>> (Note that this is a pdf file and takes a long time to load.)

The Following Is A Direct Quote  
From The Proposal

Draft Action Plan for the Noxious Weeds Program

Page 5:

Interstate Movement:

“(2) Issue regulations that require that any plant, plant product, biological control organism, noxious weed, article, or means of conveyance imported, entered, to be exported, or moved in interstate commerce be accompanied by a permit and a certification of inspection and be subject to remedial measures necessary to prevent the spread of plant pests or noxious weeds.”

**NOTE: “Any plant or plant product” will include dried medicinal herbs, as well as clean seeds.** [end quoting]

You can see what the crooks in high places are trying to do, once again, with

**MAY 25 & 26, 2002**  
**Please see inside back cover for more detailed information.**

**CONSPIRACY**  
**CON 2002**



“Where other conferences end, Conspiracy Con begins!”

**Eric Jon Phelps speaks 9 am Sat. 25th**  
**Eustace Mullins speaks 11 am Sun. 26th**

**Be sure to stop by and say hello to Rick & Gail at The SPECTRUM booth.**

this legislation. Hopefully every gardener will voice their indignation at such sleazy tactics, and such a groundswell of responses will force the bureauc-rats to back down again.

MEG FREE-ENERGY DEVICE  
PATENTED—PRODUCTION STARTS  
NEXT YEAR

From the INTERNET, <<http://sightings.com>>, 3/28/02: [quoting]

From Bill Morgan <[wmorgan@nycap.rr.com](mailto:wmorgan@nycap.rr.com)>

A patent was granted on March 26, 2002 for “The Motionless Magnetic Generator” (MEG), US Patent 6,362,718, which is likely to become the first commercially available free-energy device in history, in about one year from now. The machine will provide free electricity from the vacuum, for the life of the device, which should be a very long life since it has no moving parts. You can see a picture of scientist Jean-Pierre Naudin’s MEG replication model at:<<http://jnaudin.free.fr/html/meg.htm>>.

It has strong magnets, coils, and a controller unit with the electronics. Naudin made the announcement to the MEG-builder’s Yahoo group. The announcement has significance since the patent office has always been skeptical of devices which seem to “get something for nothing”. But according to the new science of scalar electromagnetics, the MEG does not break the law of conservation of energy. It’s just that the energy is conserved in the fourth

# Al Bielek on CD-ROM

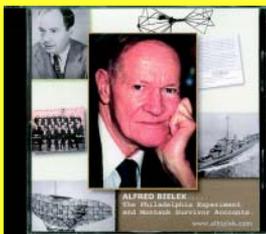
This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

## CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

<b>Al Bielek</b>	Psychic Operations Program	Mind-Control Development
Life of Ed Cameron	Duncan Cameron Involvement	Montauk Boys Program
Visit to Alpha Centauri	<b>Duncan Cameron</b>	<b>Larry James</b>
Philadelphia Experiment	Memories of Montauk	Operating the Time-Control Program
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749	<b>Stewart Swerdlow</b>	Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.	Being a Montauk Boys Programmer	Involvement With Bielek
Life of Al Bielek	Human Genetic Manipulation	What Happened To Ed Cameron?
History of Montauk	Involvement With E.T.s	<b>Dr. James F. Corum</b>
Montauk Boys Program	<b>Preston Nichols</b>	Replication of Radar Invisibility
Montauk Mind-Control Program	Working With Bielek at Montauk	
Montauk Time-Travel Program	Stealth Technology Development	



\$29.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

dimension, time, and not our 3-space world.

The MEG provides electrical energy by tapping the longitudinal electromagnetic waves which exist in almost infinite abundance in the vacuum of space. This ocean of energy which permeates everything is sometimes called the "zero point" energy, since it remains there even at absolute zero temperature.

Four inventors are listed: Stephen L. Patrick, Thomas E. Bearden, James C. Hayes, Kenneth D. Moore.

Tom Bearden has explained the operation of the MEG on his website <Cheniere.org>, and also speaks about the new fearful weapons that can and have been made using the same "longitudinal waves" of the vacuum.

The complicated physics of how the MEG works is explained in the paper "The Motionless Electromagnetic Generator: Extracting Energy From A Permanent Magnet With Energy Replenishment From The Active Vacuum", which can be found at Tom Bearden's website and <<http://www.help4all.de/energy/MEGpaper.pdf>>.

The first MEG units to be produced for sale will output 2.5 kilowatts of free electricity. Forever. They should be in production about a year from now. Facilities for manufacturing the device are being set up in an unnamed "friendly nation".

This free electricity will flow

indefinitely, without much or any maintenance. The units may be hooked together to provide more wattage, so four of them would provide 10 kilowatts. After some production experience, units will be made which output 10 kilowatts each. With a couple of those units, a house could get off the electrical grid.

Tom Bearden, one of the inventors, has said: "I will admit that the chief scientist of an important experimental group in a large company was rather stunned at the type of output we were able to obtain. The MEG may look like just a transformer, but it is not. It is a completely different breed of cat."

This cat, it would seem, is out of the bag now. The ordinary EM waves we are familiar with are called "transverse" waves, to distinguish them from the new "longitudinal" EM waves of the vacuum.

Bearden has explained in depth on his website that wherever there is a dipole (battery, generator, magnet) there is an unseen flow of longitudinal EM waves in that local vacuum. The only problem is in tapping that energy and "transducing" it to electricity. Bearden says that the problem with all the electrical circuits we have is that they are two-wire circuits, a loop by which half the energy goes back to destroy the dipole. In the MEG, that closed loop is never made. So the dipole is not being destroyed.

**Patents are not granted on devices which do not work, so in a sense this announcement proclaims a new era.**

The MEG device itself proclaims and proves that energy is abundantly available everywhere, for free. We only have to build the devices to tap the energy.

MEG-type devices could be put into a car with an electric engine to make a truly fuel-less automobile. Electricity can be available in very remote places. People will be able to get off our very terrorist-vulnerable power grids. In an era of terrorism, a highly dispersed power system would be most desirable rather than our centralized systems.

A company has been set up to manufacture the MEG called Magnetic Energy Limited.

The ramifications of free energy are enormous. The oil wars are not necessary. If we threw as much money at this technology as we are spending on the oil wars, we would be free of the need for oil in less than a decade. With fuel-less cars air pollution will be greatly lessened. Third-world nations can raise their standard of living eventually. And the energy is free. And it never runs out.

I have put together a kind of "Bearden for Beginners" article which explains some of the basic concepts of the current state of scalar (free-energy) technology.

The granting of the MEG patent is the herald of the new era of scalar electromagnetics, and the free energy which flows forever and never runs out.

— Bill Morgan <wmorgan@nycap.rr.com>

[end quoting]

There is a long and dangerous road to travel between the initial public announcement of a device such as this, and the finished product available to the public. This is hardly the first such apparatus to receive some publicity—just in the last century—and in ALL past cases the crooks in high secret places have made sure the public never, finally, has access to such free-energy devices.

Among other dissuasion techniques, lack of funding, heavy ridicule, untimely accidents (both to people and manufacturing facilities), and very questionable deaths have, in the past, plagued those who have gone public with these kinds of devices.

But one of these days The Truth WILL come out. Perhaps this is that time.

And speaking of suppressed information, here's an update on a subject we have been following in the News Desk for several months now:

**BASHING OF A #1 BEST-SELLING BOOK AUTHOR!  
MICHAEL MOORE'S SAGA**

[Editor's note: This is about the author

of a book, *Stupid White Men*, by Michael Moore, exposing what the crooks in high places are doing to us, and how aware and angry Americans are responding at his book-signing tour all over this country.

His book quickly (though quietly) rose to #1 on the best-seller list. No matter what the obstacles thrown in his way, "they" can't seem to stop the overwhelming and enthusiastic responses he is receiving.

Harper-Collins publishers is, of course, caught in the usual Greed Trap since there's so much money to be made with this hot-seller, yet they "must" follow orders from higher up the control ladder to at least make an attempt to suppress this book. They have made it very difficult to obtain the book, by not supplying enough copies for the demand. They even delayed the book's first printing, using the 9/11 tragedy as an excuse, and then wouldn't keep good distribution going after they finally did print it.

The following is excerpted from Michael's on-the-road website diary of his book-signing tour experiences. His comments keep us informed about what Americans are REALLY thinking about what is being done to us—not the well-spun pollfaker's reports you hear incessantly on the news/propaganda programs.]

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <[http://www.michaelmoore.com/diaries/book\\_diary\\_2002\\_0318.html](http://www.michaelmoore.com/diaries/book_diary_2002_0318.html)>, 3/29/02: [quoting]

But it is already outrageous enough to be charging \$24.95 for a book (a good way to keep the masses ignorant and not reading if there ever was one). To charge people more money on top of that is just wrong. But I was given STRICT assurance from HarperCollins (after they had earlier refused to lower the price of the book by just two dollars) that NO ONE would have to pay money to come hear me talk or get their book signed.

**Well, tonight in Chicago, people outside the event are screaming at me because the bookstore has insisted that you MUST BUY the book in order to enter, and you MUST BUY it from their bookstore.**

Hundreds are in line with books bought at other stores, or online, or they have no money to buy the book. They are not allowed in. I ask the person in charge what is going on. I am told that the people were not required to buy the book from this bookstore to get in. But during the Q & A, a number of people stood up and said how they had already bought the book online or elsewhere but were, tonight, forced to buy ANOTHER copy of

the book just to get in.

I am embarrassed by all this and am reminded of how little control I have at times on this tour and how easy it is to keep me in the dark as I am shuffled from state to state.

**Later, as I sit down to sign books, I ask some of those who were forced to buy a second book, in order to get in, what they do for a living—and, for a few of them who work for minimum wage, I reach in my pocket and give them their money back, with my apologies. The bookstore people are shocked at this and now think I'm nuts.**

Because they wouldn't listen to me and get a larger venue, I feel obligated to the hundreds of people who can't get in to tell them to come back in a couple hours and I'll do it all over again for them. I get back to the hotel around 2 a.m. and ask Bill if it's OK to cancel the first interview at 7 a.m. He is the first media person on this tour to feel my pain, and says he will call the producer and explain.

**The next night, in St. Paul, Minnesota, another 2000 people show up. People have come from as far away as North Dakota, Iowa, and St. Louis. I am so overwhelmed by this I have now started to hand out gas money to anyone who has driven more than five hours. I tell my wife this, and now she thinks I'm nuts.**

She is visiting our daughter at college. It's 2:30 a.m. and I have to get up at 5 a.m. and catch a flight back to New York as the edit crew will be in the edit room at 10 a.m. to finish the final cut of the movie. — From Flint, Michael Moore

Check my website, <[www.michaelmoore.com](http://www.michaelmoore.com)>, for further details of this tour.

To order *Stupid White Men*, go to <[Amazon.com](http://Amazon.com)>. To order Season Two of *THE AWFUL TRUTH*, go to *AWFUL TRUTH*, 2nd Season, a video, on my website. [end quoting]

This story (and the ones before it) should give us a lot of hope for our future. The picture being painted by the talking mouth newsmakers is only what "they" want you to think is going on. In actuality, MANY people are awakening and angry and looking for Truth—many more than you might imagine. That is why it is so important that this source of Truth, *The SPECTRUM*, remains alive.

#### MASS EMIGRATION OUT OF ISRAEL

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 3/27/02: [quoting]

Reading Room Forum

I warned and reported on a post at the *NY Times* "Abuzz" online forum of a mass emigration out of Israel months ago! I got silence or disbelief.

Subject: The Next 72 Hours

Date: Monday, 25 March 2002

"No man knoweth the hour"—but the next 72 could be exciting. A mass exodus is occurring from Israel.

200,000 have left for Passover elsewhere. In-tourism down 25% or lower (than normal). Planes arriving quite empty and leaving quite full. Many college foreign dormitories practically empty that before had large enrollments from North America. Hotels and such facilities filled to only 10% to 20% capacity. Many facilities like the Latter Day Saints campus practically empty. Cruise ships not visiting and many exchange and other programs cancelled. This has been going on for months, but has greatly accelerated in the last few weeks and days.

There has been discussion of sending U.S. troops to Israel as observers and peacekeepers for a proposed cease-fire. There will be plenty of facilities to house them. U.S. troops are very much on the move.

There have also been complaints from N. Korea and China about U.S. bomber movements. A U.S. General reported to Congress last week that, because of a shortage of aircraft carriers for the Pacific (the carriers have been sent to Mid-East), it is consequently necessary to land-base bombers in South Korea and Alaska. China replied: "Do not look upon Taiwan as a land-based carrier." (Isn't China just wonderful? Every businessman there should pull out!)

[end quoting]

Our front-page feature interview story for this issue of *The SPECTRUM* has much to say about both the Middle East and China's increasingly dominant role in world affairs. It should come as no surprise (unless you look to the evening "news" programs for your information) that there would be such a mass exodus out of Israel.

## The Idaho Observer

**Now that we know what is really  
going on, let's do something about it**

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:  
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;  
or call: (208) 255-2307.  
\$1 for postage is appreciated  
but not necessary.

email: [observer@dmi.net](mailto:observer@dmi.net)  
web: [www.proliberty.com/observer](http://www.proliberty.com/observer)



PENTAGON'S OFFICE OF LIES & DISINFORMATION—STILL IN BUSINESS, THE FREE FLOW OF MISINFORMATION

From the INTERNET, <<http://sightings.com>>, 3/1/02: [quoting]  
By Norman Solomon  
<[WorkingForChange.com](http://WorkingForChange.com)>.

The Office of Strategic Influence went from obscurity to infamy to oblivion during a spin cycle that lasted just seven days. Coming to terms with a week of negative coverage after news broke that the Pentagon office might purposely deceive foreign media, a somber defense secretary announced: "It is being closed down". But for Donald Rumsfeld and his colleagues along the Potomac, the inky cloud of bad publicity has a big silver lining.

Orders to shut the controversial office came a day after President Bush proclaimed zero tolerance for lies from U.S. officials. "We'll tell the American people the truth," he vowed.

Would the Defense Department try to deceive journalists? The question in the air was distasteful, and the answer from Rumsfeld could only offer comfort: "This is something the Pentagon has not done, is not doing, and would not condone". [And it was said with a straight face, if you can believe that!]

A retired Air Force general was likewise reassuring when the Office of Strategic Influence crashed and burned. "I'm absolutely convinced that in no way would top officials of the administration ever have approved lying to the media," said Donald Shepperd, who now works as a CNN military analyst. [So now this guy

has moved from a position of amateur lying to one of professional lying.]

After Rumsfeld ceremoniously disbanded the office, amid profuse pledges of veracity, *Newsday* columnist Ellis Henican astutely observed: "But don't worry, Rumsfeld's people were whispering yesterday around the Pentagon. They'll keep on spreading whatever stories they think they have to—to foreigners especially. **Call it the free flow of misinformation. Who needs a formal office for that?**"

The whole brouhaha must have caused quite a few laughs in high places behind the Pentagon's thick walls.

In American news outlets, some of the attacks on the Office of Strategic Influence actually reinforced the notion that the U.S. government has no rational motive for hiding truth, since its real endeavors can proudly stand the light of day. It's an easy misconception that would hardly displease the propagandists who concocted the Office of Strategic Influence in the first place.

At the end of a tough *New York Times* piece, titled "Office of Strategic Mendacity", columnist Maureen Dowd applied an oily salve to the PR wounds she'd just inflicted. "Our cause is just" she concluded. "So why not just tell the truth?"

Why not just tell the truth? Because—whether the issue is support for human-rights abusers or civilian deaths courtesy of U.S. taxpayers—"the truth" would often indicate that the Pentagon's cause is not just. That's why not.

As soon as Rumsfeld declared the Office of Strategic Influence to be null and void, some public-relations dividends

began to flow. The *Chicago Tribune* quoted Lucy Dalglish, executive director of the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, generously praising officials at the Pentagon: "This is good news for the public. Now we can have more confidence that what they're telling us is true."

But anyone would be ill-advised to have "confidence" in the truthfulness of Pentagon pronouncements—or to trust that officials aren't hiding key facts with the simple strategy of withholding information.

**As a practical matter, the most effective whoppers—"the greatest triumphs of propaganda", in the words of Aldous Huxley—are told by maintaining "silence about truth".**

Four centuries ago, the French cardinal and statesman Richelieu wrote that concealing true intentions "is the art of kings". ("Savoir dissimuler est le savoir des rois.") For kings and presidents, the illusion of credibility is crucial. Manipulative successes hinge on deference from courtiers and scribes, reporters and pundits.

To a significant extent, the uproar over the Office of Strategic Influence could end up leaving the impression that the Pentagon has a policy of being truthful with journalists. If so, other institutions eager to repair their images might consider setting the stage for similar damage-control moves.

For instance, if a staffer at Philip Morris leaked a memo proposing to deliberately target teenagers with cigarette advertisements, the president of the firm could then call a news conference to explain that he's shocked—shocked!—that

## CLASSIFIED ADS

**Cooking for pEACE.** A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

**Cooking for pEACE**  
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind  
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

### Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*.

For details call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.  
or e-mail us at: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

*The SPECTRUM* is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

### ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: [www.peoples-rights.com](http://www.peoples-rights.com) or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

### COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR SPECTRUM READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

#### CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll free for orders: 888-710-2773.  
For info: 210-626-2546; website: [www.csprosystems.com](http://www.csprosystems.com).

For about another month, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for \$75.00, 2 gallons for \$122.00, 4 gallons for \$220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

anyone would suggest such a thing. With luck, some news accounts would portray nipping the formal proposal in the bud as an indication of resolute integrity. Meanwhile, young people would remain in the cross-hairs of countless cigarette ads.

**Such tactics can only succeed, of course, to the extent that journalists are gullible—or believe that they must pretend to be—while encouraging the public to go along with the charade.**

Hey, whatever works. [end quoting]

There's something fundamentally humorous about the pathetic way in which such professional liars are working so hard to repackage their image. They seem absolutely incapable of telling the truth—so much so that the very concept appears to be foreign to their functioning. And—just for the sake of ironic justice—what better group to get stuck having to report these incessant whoppers than the professional newsmakers themselves! Both groups deserve each other.

#### ENRON AND THE GODS OF POWER

From researcher *CALVIN BURGIN*, <wrldline@texas.net> 3/27/02: [quoting]

Al, I wrote something about Enron in 1996. I think it would be worthwhile to review. Readers will see that the current Enron situation is more than it appears and is likely part of "pay-back" among the elite crooks. — Calvin

QUOTE (originally published in the "Blackout!" article featured on the front page of *CONTACT*, September 17, 1996):

Previously I wrote that Joseph Sutton, President of Enron Development of Houston, TX, was scheduled to be on the plane that crashed April 3, 1996, with Secretary of Commerce Ron Brown, but **for some reason he missed the plane.**

Let's look at Enron. Enron and Portland General Corporation have recently merged into the nation's largest integrated natural gas and electricity company. Enron already was the largest independent marketer of wholesale electricity in the world.

After the recent Bilderberger's meeting in Canada, the first of June, there were a rash of electric utility sales and mergers, as well as a continuing "outbreak" of power outages, air traffic control center computer crashes, and other oddities such as America Online and Netcom Internet facilities breaking down. There have been DOZENS, maybe hundreds, of local, unpunished power outages. Not to mention the crash of TWA Flight 800, which has all the obvious appearances of being another scalar weapon attack.

Enron is an interesting part of this

picture. It has reported assets of about \$13 billion. It has the largest electrical power transmission system in the Western Hemisphere and the second largest in the world. It has projects in China, Vietnam, the United Kingdom, Argentina, the Philippines, Guatemala, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Turkey, Italy, Jordan, Indonesia, India, and probably others.

Enron is partners in Dabhol Power in India, with General Electric and Bechtel, where it has been having legal problems with the people of India. Enron survived eight legal challenges and threatened the political establishment. Many of the Indians do not want Enron, but Enron is determined they are going to get it, anyway. The Center for Holistic Studies in Bombay compiled a catalog of U.S. law violations by Enron and its Dabhol partners, Bechtel Enterprises Inc. and General Electric Co., dating back to 1931. "The Dabhol project, the center concluded, is nothing but another step in the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency's effort to impoverish the developing world." J. J. Irani, managing director of Tata Iron and Steel Co., referring to Enron's law violations, says: "The rule of law is our precious gold medal; we cannot surrender it under any circumstances."

Pratap Chatterjee, a writer for IPS (which I assume is International Press Service?), wrote an article called "U.S.-India: Covert Action And Political Clout Help Enron Win Contracts." **In it he revealed that Enron is a CIA asset.**

"A number of U.S. government agencies worked on helping Enron in the Department of Commerce's new advocacy centre. Several of them told me that the CIA had helped them get information, but the Commerce people themselves would not talk about it," David Sanger of the *New York Times* told IPS.

Two months after the U.S. military left Subic Bay in the Philippines, Enron took over the 28 megawatt power plant there as a result of the help of ambassador to the Philippines Frank G. Wisner. Wisner is now Ambassador to India, where he helped Enron win a \$2.8 billion deal to build a power plant at the town of Dhabol, close to Bombay. The deal is under fire in the Indian press for bribery allegations, over-pricing, etc.

If you remember in earlier *Fire From The Sky* writings, Frank Wisner was one of the original CIA operatives who was a head of the Gehlen Nazi spy network converted to Operation Paperclip under Allen Dulles. He was also a head of the Phoenix Program in Vietnam, where he ran Air America. He was also involved with Boris Pash, Sidney Gottlieb, and Richard

## Electricity for Health

Check The Beck Protocol ...  
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047  
www.sotainstruments.com  
anybody@sotainstruments.com

Bissell in what became the MK-ULTRA mind-control program.

However, THAT Frank Wisner "committed suicide" in 1965. The Frank Wisner now in India is his son.

The father helped overthrow the Guatemalan government for the United Fruit Company; he helped overthrow the Iranian government; and was involved in secret operations against Sukarno in Indonesia. This is the family the son grew up in, and the son goes out of his way to promote CIA interests. Wisner Jr. was formerly number three in the Pentagon.

In *Fire From The Sky*, Part VI, I wrote about Joseph Swidler, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, who was working with Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara and head of what is now FEMA, Buford Ellington, especially on the New York City power blackouts. Also working for the Federal Power Commission on these blackouts was **Kenneth Lay**, who quit and started his own company called **Enron**. **Lay had worked in the Pentagon during the Vietnam war, under President Nixon.**

**Lay now lives in Houston, in River Oaks, not far from his close friend George Bush.**

*New Yorker* magazine writer Seymour Hersh wrote an article about Neil and Marvin Bush trying to influence Kuwaiti officials to favor Enron to rebuild a power plant destroyed during Bush's Persian Gulf War. Current Governor of Texas, George W. Bush, in 1988 telephoned Argentina's Public Works Minister Rodolfo Terragno to try to get him to award a contract to Enron, as reported by Terragno in *The Nation* weekly magazine. Enron eventually won the bid under Carlos Menem, another Bush friend.

Also on the Enron payroll is Thomas

Kelly, director of operations for the Pentagon during the Gulf War. A member of the board of directors is Wendy Gramm, a former chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and a senior staffer in the White House under Ronald Reagan. Consultants to Enron include Bush's Secretary of State, James Baker, and his Commerce Secretary, Robert Mosbacher.

On July 25, 1996, Ronnie Chan was elected to Enron's Board of Directors. He is chairman of the Hang Lung Development Group of Hong Kong, chairman of Springfield Bank and Trust Limited of Gibraltar, and serves on the board of Standard Chartered Bank in London, Korn/Ferry International of Los Angeles, and Northern Telecom Ltd. of Ontario, Canada. He is a director of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong and a director of the Hong Kong Real Estate Developers Association.

Do you think Joe Sutton of Enron knew beforehand not to get on Ron Brown's plane?

[end quoting]

We sincerely appreciate Calvin's excellent research and efforts to spread Truth and refresh our memories of the past appropriate and timely article above.

For those who are interested, Calvin has several CDs of much worthwhile information if you care to contact him about them.

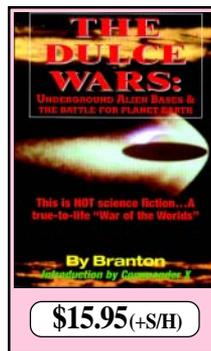
Readers who have been following Sherman Skolnick's information about Enron over the past few months in these pages will see much tie-in with Calvin's fine scholarship above.

#### MORE ABOUT THE PHOTON BELT

From the INTERNET, <[http://www.2012.com.au/Russian\\_Photon\\_Belt.html](http://www.2012.com.au/Russian_Photon_Belt.html)>, 3/12/02: [quoting]

#### Russian Scientists May Confirm The Photon Belt

This is the Russian perspective on Earth changes.



#### ***THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth***

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

Hard facts that are going unreported in America.

The atmospheres of the planets are changing. Dr. Dmitriev's work shows that the planets themselves are changing. They are undergoing changes in their atmospheres.

For example the Martian atmosphere is getting sizably thicker than it was before. The Mars observer probe in 1997 lost one of its mirrors, which caused it to crash, because the atmosphere was about twice as dense as they calculated, and basically the wind on that little mirror was so high that it blew it right off the device.

Earth's Moon is growing an atmosphere. Also, the Moon is growing an atmosphere that's made up of a compound Dmitriev refers to as "Natrium". Dmitriev says that, around the Moon, there is this 6,000-kilometre-deep layer of Natrium that wasn't there before.

And we're having this kind of change in Earth's atmosphere in the upper levels, where HO gas is forming that wasn't there before; it simply did not exist in the quantity that it does now. It's not related to global warming and it's not related to CFCs or fluorocarbon emissions or any of that stuff. It's just showing up.

Magnetic fields and brightness of the planets are changing. The planets are experiencing sizeable changes in their overall brightness. Venus, for example, is showing us marked increases in its overall brightness. Jupiter has gotten to have such a high energetic charge that there is actually a visible tube of ionising radiation that's formed between its moon, Io. You can actually see the luminous energy tube in photographs that have been taken lately.

And the planets are having a change in their fields. The magnetic fields are becoming stronger.

Jupiter's magnetic field has more than doubled. Uranus's magnetic field is changing. Neptune's magnetic field is increasing. These planets are becoming brighter. Their magnetic field strength is getting higher. Their atmospheric qualities are changing.

Uranus and Neptune appear to have had recent pole shifts. When the Voyager-2 space probe flew past Uranus and Neptune, the apparent north and south magnetic poles were sizeably offset from where the rotational pole was. In one case, it was 50 degrees off, and in the other case the difference was

around 40 degrees, both of which are pretty big changes.

The overall changes could essentially be broken down into three categories: Energy field changes, luminosity changes, and atmospheric changes.

Overall volcanic activity has increased 500 percent since 1975. On the Earth, we're seeing the changes even more completely.

For example, Michael Mandeville has done research that has shown that the overall volcanic activity on the Earth since 1875 has increased by roughly 500 percent. The overall earthquake activity has increased by 400 percent just since 1973.

Natural disasters increased 410 percent between 1963 and 1993. Dr. Dmitriev did a very elaborate calculation of natural disasters. He showed that if you compare the years 1963 through 1993, the overall amount of natural disasters of all different kinds—whether you are talking hurricanes, typhoons, mud slides, tidal waves, you name it—have increased by 410 percent.

The Sun's magnetic field increased by 230 percent since 1901. There's a study by Dr. Mike Lockwood from Rutherford Appellation National Laboratories in California, who has been investigating the Sun. He has discovered that since 1901, the overall magnetic field of the Sun has become 230 percent stronger than it was before.

#### More Than Just Earth Changes

So, all in all, what we're seeing is a lot more than just what they call Earth Changes. Some people get into the idea that there is an interaction between the Earth and the Sun that's going on here. Very, very few people are aware of the work that is being done in the Russian National Academy of Sciences in Siberia, specifically in Novosibirsk, where they are doing this research. **They've come to the conclusion that the only possible thing that could be causing this energetic change all throughout the Solar System is that we are moving into an area of energy that is different—that is higher.**

The glowing plasma at the leading edge of our Solar System has recently increased 1000 percent. Now, check this out. The Sun itself has a magnetic field, of course, and that magnetic field creates an egg around the Solar System, which is known as the heliosphere. The heliosphere is shaped like a teardrop, with the long and thin end of the drop pointing in the opposite direction from the direction that we're travelling. It's just like a comet, where the tail is always pointing away

from the Sun.

The Russians have looked at the leading edge of this heliosphere, and they have observed glowing, excited plasma energy there. This plasma energy used to be 10 astronomical units deep (an astronomical unit is the distance from the Earth to the Sun, 93,000,000 miles). So ten astronomical units represents the normal thickness of this glowing energy that we used to see at the front end of the Solar System.

Today, that glowing plasma has gone to 100 astronomical units deep. Although Dmitriev's paper does not give an exact timeline, we can assume that this increase happened in the same 1963 to 1993 period as the increase he found in natural disasters. Whenever it happened, that's a 10x increase in the overall brightness of the energy at the front end of the Solar System.

And this means that the Solar System itself is moving into an area where the energy is more highly charged.

That higher-charged energy is in turn exciting the plasma and causing more of it to form, so you see more luminosity, more brightness. This energy is then flowing into the Sun, which in turn emits the energy and spreads it out along its equatorial plane, which is called the Ecliptic.

This in turn is saturating interplanetary space, which causes the solar emissions to travel more quickly and charge up the energy on the planets.

And this is conscious energy that is changing how the planets work, how they function, and what kind of life they support. The harmonics of the DNA spiral itself are altering. That's the real, hidden cause of spontaneous mass evolutions in previous epochs of time.

All this is happening all at the same time, and it's all working up to a crescendo where there is going to be a sudden shift.

In other words, we will get to the point where we are so far into the new level of energy that there will be a sudden expansion of the basic harmonic wavelengths that the Sun emits as it radiates energy out of itself. This increase in energy emission will change the basic nature of all matter in the Solar System. The planets are pushed slightly farther away from the Sun and the atoms and molecules that make them up actually expand in terms of their physical size.

[end quoting]

There is no doubt that our Sun has been behaving differently, more energetically, ever since it did not calm down, last year, after the supposed end of the last 11-year solar storm cycle. Our Sun, in turn, communicates with each planet of our

Solar System—each of its “children”—along energetic pathways only vaguely understood by current astrophysics. Thus our Sun is probably the best indicator or barometer that we are passing into a high-energy region of space that shall be making lasting changes to the entire Solar System. What better evidence for the existence of a so-called Photon Belt could one want? And you can be sure such information would come from OUTSIDE our United States of heavy scientific censorship of anything really important.

JANET SWERDLOW'S  
LATEST GEMS

Excerpted from <<http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htmh>>: [quoting]

Another One Gone  
A K A “You're Against Me”  
(3/7/02)

Appointed five months ago, Assistant Secretary of the Army, Mike Parker, was recently fired for criticizing Bush's plans for cutting the Army Corps of Engineers budget for water projects. Criticism by an appointee is unheard of in the Bush White House. It is reported that intense loyalty to the President is demanded, even by the lowest level volunteer, who can be reprimanded for saying or doing anything that might embarrass Bush. Parker's firing was criticized by Senator Kent Conrad (Democrat, North Dakota) saying “The administration is making a serious mistake”.

I Spy—Talibans  
(3/7/02)

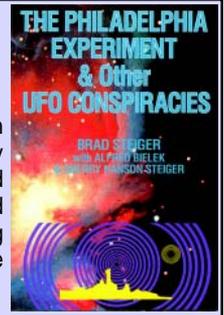
DNA samples were taken from the detainees at Guantanamo Bay, and now the FBI wants those samples entered into the FBI's national DNA database. A law establishing a national DNA library would only permit the DNA of certain criminals and from crime scenes to be stored within is under discussion. The DNA testing was announced by Attorney General John Ashcroft **at the same time he announced the formation of the National Security Coordination Council, a group of Justice Department officials who will discuss the progress in the war on**

**THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT  
& OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES**

By BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

**terrorism.** Who's DNA will be next? After all, a DNA library has to be filled. And, what new federal government department or council will we once again hear about, after-the-fact?

In-Vitro Alert  
(3/7/02)

A new study shows that 1 in 10 in-vitro babies risk major birth defects. This announcement adds increased difficulties to couples considering making this weighty decision. Perhaps now they would rather have a clone?

Monkey Business  
(3/18/02)

CNN recently reported that scientists were able to enter thoughts in the brains of monkeys that made them physically perform an action. The report stated that this would be used to help paralyzed people in the future. Hello! How stupid do you think we are? Paralyzed people already send thoughts to move their bodies, but the connections are broken. No brain stimulus in creation will help—only repair to the spinal cord. They are simply introducing in a “positive” way the idea that sending thoughts for actions to others can be a “good” thing.

Once In A Red Moon  
(3/18/02)

Earlier in March, a red hazy circle appeared around the Moon. Calls to authorities prompted a news report that this was due to ice crystals refracting light in the atmosphere. So why hasn't that happened before? It appeared as if some energy source from behind the Moon was responsible. On a news report in Los Angeles, the anchorman stated as the news show ended: “Don't worry about the Moon!” Very cryptic.

Nuclear Spring & Summer?  
(3/18/02)

Administration officials Rice and

Powell said that the U.S. must be ready to use nuclear weapons to deter an attack on the U.S. by weapons of mass destruction. Of course, we would have to take their word for it that some group in some country is going to nuke us. This seems like a clever preparation for the masses to destroy the Central Asian fundamentalists, or any other nation that is “against us”.

#### Shooters Activated? (3/27/02)

Programmed males, trained with weapons, have begun their havoc. Shootings of innocent children and bystanders have already begun in France, California, Israel, and other parts of the world. This is part of the “havoc” to occur during times of crises in the U.S.

#### Central Asia Is Hopping! (3/27/02)

Lots going on in the armpit of the world. Iraq is preparing for an assault by “tens of thousands of U.S. troops”. Bush said that the Anti-Saddam, London based Iraq-opposition group has “appeared to have lost their battle”. Too bad. Now Bush is self-justified in destroying Baghdad.

Meanwhile, a major earthquake struck rural Afghanistan and parts of Pakistan, killing at least 1800 people. There’s been several large quakes north of Kabul in the last few months. This is due to the expansions of underground tunnels and bases. There is already a request to the public to send money for relief. Just like with the food sent during the war, no Afghan will ever see a dime of it.

#### Camel Hybridization (3/27/02)

The Camel Reproduction Center in Dubai, United Arab Emirates, has crossed a male dromedary camel with a female llama, creating a new creature called a “cama”. The female’s name is Kamilah. The cute baby is to show the public how “adorable” hybridization can be. Wait!

#### Kava-Kava, Lies-Lies (3/27/02)

The FDA has announced that the herb Kava Kava can cause severe liver damage. They are warning the public not to take it. Kava Kava has already been pulled from the shelves of France, Switzerland, and Britain. This herb has been used for centuries by Polynesian cultures for religious rites. Modern use is generally for calming nerves and inducing sleep,

and tends to remove blocks from the pineal gland and open the mind. This aspect of Kava Kava is dangerous to Illuminati mind-control. They have already warned about St. John’s Wort. Now Kava Kava. Soon, all helpful herbs will be pulled.

[end quoting]

Once again we’re reminded how truth is so much stranger than fiction!

#### EUROPE’S ANGER AT U.S. REACHES BOILING POINT

From the INTERNET, The International *Herald Tribune*, 3/28/02 [quoting]

<<http://iht.com/articles/52681.html>>

The United States has been fighting a war in Afghanistan. It has troops in the field in the Philippines and in Colombia. It is trying to mediate the bloody Arab-Israeli conflict in the Middle East. The last thing it needs is a quarrel with Europe.

But that is exactly what has developed, as I was repeatedly reminded during a brief stay here for an international conference.

The immediate irritant is steel. The looming and larger point of conflict is Iraq. And the underlying complaint is that the Bush administration, whose leader had gained significantly in standing since my last trans-Atlantic trip 11 months ago, has reverted to an earlier and unsettling pattern of behavior. From the European perspective, Washington looks unpredictable, erratic, and impulsive—all the things that jar the allies’ nerves.

It would be easy to dismiss European mutterings as the nattering of nervous Nellies. But when questioning comes not only from chronic critics such as the French, but also from such friends as Germany, and even Britain, it may behoove Washington to take heed.

The Europeans are not without power, as they demonstrated last week with their response to President George W. Bush’s surprise decision to impose tariffs as high as 30 percent on steel imports from Europe and Asia. Americans living here or visiting for the conference I attended were hard-pressed to explain the glaring contradiction between Bush’s professed support for free trade and his action to protect declining steelmakers in such political swing states as Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

It does not matter, because the Europeans are not interested in excuses. They are furious. And they are ready to fight back.

The *Wall Street Journal* reported last week that the European Union is planning

to target Florida orange juice and Wisconsin-made motorcycles—hitting two states that were virtual ties in the last presidential election. Their target list also includes steel exports from Pennsylvania and West Virginia, and textiles from the Republican political strongholds of North and South Carolina.

By hitting electoral college battlegrounds and states with key Senate and House races in November, the *Journal* said, the EU will strike Bush “where it could hurt the worst: at the ballot box.”

The steel tariff decision—denounced by Treasury Secretary Paul O’Neill in candid private comments that quickly became public—looks more and more like one of the worst of the Bush presidency.

But all this is minor compared to European angst about Iraq.

The “axis of evil” section of the State of the Union address came as a shock to countries that had offered Washington strong support for the first phase of the post-Sept. 11 war on terrorism.

The linkage of Iraq, Iran, and North Korea made no sense to them, and subsequent assurances that Bush had no immediate intention to take military action against the last two simply heightened fears that he planned to bomb or invade Iraq.

Americans are being asked: What has happened in the past few months that makes it so imperative to remove Saddam Hussein? Is there any evidence that Iraq was implicated in the Sept. 11 attacks? With whom do you plan to replace Saddam? And what will a war with Iraq mean for Israel, Egypt, Turkey, and Saudi Arabia? If removing Saddam is vital to America’s national interest, how are the interests of the neighboring countries to be protected?

The Europeans would like to hear answers to all these questions. And they would like to believe that Washington is interested in hearing from them. The lack of consultation is a chronic complaint, but rarely has it reached this level of anxiety.

Some Europeans believe Bush is on a mission of personal revenge against Saddam, determined to finish the work his father left incomplete at the end of the Gulf War. That trivializes his purpose. But the mere fact that such suspicions are being voiced is a warning that the slide in European-American relations needs to be addressed.

[end quoting]

This gives you an idea of how upset so many European countries are with the ongoing bold advances of the United States in pursuing its questionable “war

on terrorism”—particularly when Israel is observed using the same excuses in a “me too” posture of bravado.

#### ANOTHER MICROBIOLOGIST DIES

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/28/02:  
[quoting]

Ok, guys, this is getting very serious. That's two dead so far this week! Something like 15 since 9/11. If I were one of these “bug” scientists, I'd get the hell out of Dodge! — Billie  
<<http://www.wnd.com/page2.asp>>

#### Space Bug Specialist Killed In Crash— Antarctic Studies Uncovered Hardy Bacteria

A pioneering British scientist who was leading studies in Antarctica to understand the likelihood of life existing on Mars and elsewhere has been killed in a car accident.

Dr. David Wynn-Williams died after he was involved in a crash involving two vehicles near his home in Cambridge.

He was the Antarctic astrobiology project leader at the British Antarctic Survey and studied the way microbes survive in harsh conditions as a model for how life might exist on other planets.

He was jogging when the crash happened.

#### Pioneering Work

Professor Chris Rapley, director of the British Antarctic Survey, said: “Staff at the British Antarctic Survey are deeply saddened to hear about the tragic death of Dr. David Wynn-Williams.

“David has worked at the survey for over 28 years as a microbiologist.

“He was a talented scientist who, at the early start of his career, pioneered work on the role of microbes in the Antarctic.

“David will be sorely missed by colleagues and friends, not only for being a brilliant and innovative scientist in the area of microbiology, but for his overwhelming enthusiasm for his work, the Antarctic, and everything he did.

“Our thoughts and sympathy are with his family at this time,” he said.

Dr. Wynn-Williams made 10 trips to the South Pole and collaborated with Italian, New Zealand, and U.S. colleagues.

#### Mars Lander Work

He worked with the American space agency to develop and evaluate equipment for a Mars lander and advised researchers in Britain working on the Beagle-2 Mars lander, part of the European Mars Express programme.

He was also involved in a biology experiment which is to be flown on the International Space Station.

In 1980 he received a polar medal for his outstanding contribution to polar science.

The drivers of the two cars involved in the crash which killed Dr. Wynn-Williams were not seriously hurt. Cambridgeshire police would like to speak to anyone who saw the crash.

[end quoting]

The theory is, there's only one sure way to keep information from being spread, and that is to eliminate the ones who know too much about what's really going on. But the crooks in high places can't kill them all, and the more who get deeded, the more people are going to be alerted to go after the information trying to be kept secret. A few years ago, it was astronomers who knew too much who were having unfortunate, life-ending accidents.

## APRIL 26-28, 2002

Please see inside front cover for more detailed information.



Be sure to stop by and say hello to Gail & Rick at *The SPECTRUM* booth.



### BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a “stand-alone” system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

**BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System:**  
**\$279 each — plus \$13.95 S&H**

Most major credit cards accepted. *Not available to residents of California or Iowa.*

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

#### AVAILABLE THROUGH:

Halcyon Unified Services

P. O. Box 958

Tehachapi, CA 93581

Message Phone: 661-823-8886

Fax: 661-823-8896

Email: [hus@mindspring.com](mailto:hus@mindspring.com)

## WHY WE PUBLISH REVIEWS

From *PC MAGAZINE*, 3/26/02: [quoting]

[Editor's note: This pertains to all of us—not just to PC Magazine readers—so please read this serious message. The elite controllers want to stop all testing of their products by independent testers. And nowhere is the competition more intense than in the PC arena.]

Our job at *PC Magazine* is to test products so that you, our readers, can decide which are the best for your business or personal use. Yet several companies, including Microsoft, Network Associates, and Oracle, have restrictions in their end-user license agreements that attempt to prevent people from reviewing or publishing information about their products. Sheesh!

As this issue was going to press, the state of New York had just filed suit against Network Associates for violating *First Amendment* laws. And in the course of our review of SQL databases, Microsoft and Oracle pointed to clauses in their licensing agreements that restrict the publishing of test results without their permission. They backed down when we patiently explained to them that we intended to proceed with our testing. You can read the results in this issue's feature story "Clash of the Titans" starting on page 122.

**MORE ON THE WEB:** Join us online and make your voice heard. Talk back to Michael J. Miller in our opinions section, <[www.pcmag.com/opinions](http://www.pcmag.com/opinions)>.

[end quoting]

This kind of scare tactic by manufacturers ought to alert ALL consumers to the kinds of shenanigans

## **ATTENTION!**

- Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant? (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work? (At least not for long!)
- Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?

### **YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!**

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:



**DEODORANT INFO.**  
c/o PO Box 958  
Tehachapi, CA 93581



being played at their expense. *Consumer Reports* has tangled in courts over several "unfavorable" automobile evaluations—and won in every case. Consumers have had enough.

## CABINET TO TURN ON WATER FOR PERSECUTED KLAMATH, OREGON FARMERS

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <<http://sightings.com>>, 3/29/02: [quoting]

By Audrey Hudson *The Washington Times*

Top Bush administration officials today will turn on the water spigot for parched farmlands in Oregon and California cut off last year in what a scientific review now says has been a misguided effort to protect endangered species.

Interior Secretary Gale A. Norton and Agriculture Secretary Ann M. Veneman will open the A canal headgates to begin delivering water to Klamath Reclamation Project farmers.

"This is an important step in assuring farmers and ranchers in this region have adequate water supplies" Miss Veneman said. "There is still a great deal of work to be done and this administration continues its commitment to help farmers and ranchers recover from losses suffered last year."

The irrigation water was cut off last summer after a long-term government study was issued saying the water instead was needed to protect two species of sucker fish and the coho salmon.

The cutoff during last year's drought bankrupt many farmers and cost the regional economy \$134 million.

The water war drew national attention when armed federal agents were called in to stop farmers from forcing open the headgates. However, the farmers succeeded on four separate occasions in releasing water to their fields.

President Bush formed a working group March 1 to devise a long-term strategy to deliver water to the farmers and protect endangered species.

"The law and the condition of the basin can strain our discretion, but our objectives are clear," Mrs. Norton said.

"As the president has directed, our goals are to protect farm families, restore the health of the ecosystem, honor our trust and responsibility to tribes, and recover endangered species," Mrs. Norton said. [end quoting]

You probably recall this story we've shared since the uproar began. The lesson here is one of persistence and numbers—the power of many acting in unity toward a common goal. Keep that important lesson in mind as you come

across other nonsensical injustices.

## SHOOTER KILLS 8, WOUNDS 30 IN NANTERRE, FRANCE

[Editor's note: Most readers heard about the guy who came into a town council meeting in this French town, late one evening when the meeting was breaking up, and began shooting. The following comments are from a gifted intuitive who has been featured several times within the pages of *The SPECTRUM* over the last few years concerning her visions about various unusual newsworthy events.]

From ANNA DETWEILER, 3/27/02: [quoting]

Hi Al, I have something to tell you about this that might interest you.

As you all know, there is the capability available to project songs and thoughts onto the airwaves that are not heard with the ears, but the brain picks them up on a subliminal level. I have been watching a pattern in the last year, where I would pick up the song *Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer* by subliminal means, and a few days later there would be a shooting like they describe in this story.

Two days ago I picked it up again, so I told my husband about it and said "watch for a shoot-out somewhere in the world in the next few days". And here it is! This cannot just be a coincidence, because it is not the first time it has happened.

One day, quite awhile ago, the song just kept going through my head, but I resisted the urge to sing it aloud. Then, a little while later, here comes my oldest daughter singing it aloud!

Right after the Sept. 11 shenanigans the song that was being projected was *America The Beautiful*, until I wanted to scream it from the housetop! That frequency had the desired effect for sure on the populace—blind patriotism! We didn't just hear it on TV, radio, and everywhere else we were, we actually heard it inside our heads, too. It's very difficult for them to pull something like that over my head without me being aware of it. [smile] Love and Peace, Anna [end quoting]

The same method can be used to cause situations like the Yates mother killing her children in Houston, or mass murders, and all kinds of other mind-control crimes. The public is largely unaware of these mental broadcasting techniques, which are frequently utilized for subtle, large-scale coercion tactics. Some technical reports on this subject point to all the cell-phone towers as the main culprits used for carrying out such activities.

And speaking of subtle mind-control

techniques, how about the following well-used mechanism (a Hollywood film) for “educating” the public:

### A BEAUTIFUL MIND DISHONEST ABOUT ANTIPSYCHOTICS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 3/20/02: [quoting]

Posted By: Hobie

In Response To: Mental Illness, My Sister's Suffering

In biographical filmmaking, it is accepted practice to invent minor incidents or characters to help move the story along, add color, or inject a bit of drama. *A Beautiful Mind*, however, takes fictionalizing to a new level.

The Oscar-nominated [*now winning*] film purports to document the life of the brilliant mathematician John Nash, who overcame a problem diagnosed as schizophrenia and went on to win a Nobel Prize.

**The movie claims Nash recovered thanks to modern medications. The statement is completely false.**

Public reaction has been swift.

In *Newsweek* (March 11, 2002), Nash biographer Sylvia Nasar set the record straight:

“Moviegoers will be surprised to learn that powerful new drugs like clozapine played no role in Nash’s recovery. Another kind of chemistry apparently did, however. Like fewer than one in 10 individuals who suffer from chronic schizophrenia, Nash ‘emerged from irrational thinking ultimately without medicine other than the natural hormonal changes of aging’, as he later put it. No one knows why a lucky minority experience a dramatic lessening of symptoms in late middle age.”

Factually, studies show the drug-free recovery rate for schizophrenia to be far higher than 10%. This is so well known that Manfred Beuler—the son of the psychiatrist who invented the term “schizophrenia”—reported that 53% to 68% of schizophrenics he studied (an average of 23 years after onset) recovered completely or improved significantly.

Support Coalition International, a collection of 100 mental health advocacy groups, issued a public statement on March 6 asking Universal Studios, Imagine, and DreamWorks Pictures for an apology and clarification, stating in part: “Apparently bowing to political correctness, the filmmakers instead had Nash claim he was taking ‘newer medications’ at the time he received his Nobel Prize. John Nash and his biographer have confirmed this statement

is fictitious. Nash was drug free.

“This film is helping millions admire the resilience of psychiatric survivors. But this film also seriously misleads the public. The fact is, many people—like Nash—recover without taking psychiatric drugs. By caving in to pressure, the film has become an advertisement for the psychiatric drug industry. Nash himself wonders if the fact that one of the film’s writers is related to a psychiatric professional played a role in this distortion.”

A March 4, 2002, *USA Today* commentary by author Robert Whitaker (March 4, 2002) points out:

“...the World Health Organization (WHO) has repeatedly found that long-term schizophrenia outcomes are much worse in the USA and other ‘developed’ countries than in poor ones such as India and Nigeria, where relatively few patients are on anti-psychotic medications. In ‘undeveloped’ countries, nearly two-thirds of schizophrenia patients are doing fairly well five years after initial diagnosis; about 40% have basically recovered. But in the USA and other developed countries, most patients become chronically ill. The outcome differences are so marked that WHO concluded that living in a developed country is a ‘strong predictor’ that a patient never will fully recover.”

Boston University’s Courtenay Harding, Ph.D., one of the world’s leading experts on schizophrenia recovery, responded in the March 10, 2002, *New York Times*. She spoke of a study she and her colleagues did in Vermont that was reported in the June 1987 *American Journal Of Psychiatry*: “When the patients...were contacted for a University of Vermont study, 62 percent to 68 percent were found to be significantly improved from their original condition or to have completely recovered. The most amazing finding was that 45 percent of all those...no longer had signs or symptoms of any mental illness three decades later.”

Harding told *Alternative Mental Health News*: “What made this study more amazing was that these people were the worst of the worst to start out with. They were from the back wards.”

In Hegarty et al’s (*American Journal of Psychiatry* 1994) “meta-analysis of 320 outcome studies covering all countries, all decades, with 51,800 subjects 5-6 years after being diagnosed schizophrenic with broad criteria, 46.5% improved. Wiersma’s (1998) 15-year follow-up of a Dutch cohort found 27% with complete remission, 50% with partial remission.”

Many of the ex-patients in the studies listed above were evaluated 20 to 35 years

after discharge. Those who recovered include ex-patients once viewed as the most profoundly disturbed.

So far, the makers of *A Beautiful Mind* have made no comment explaining the false statement about Nash’s recovery.

[end quoting]

The Hollywood puppets are well used by the diabolical world controllers—who never miss an opportunity to get their dastardly messages across to us in devious, subliminal ways.

### SILLY ONE-LINERS TO TICKLE YOUR FUNNYBONE

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/26/02: [quoting]

- A good pun is its own reward.
- Energizer Bunny arrested, charged with battery.
- A man’s home is his castle, in a manor of speaking.
- A pessimist’s blood type is always B-negative.
- I fired my masseuse today. She just rubbed me the wrong way.
- Shotgun wedding: A case of wife or death.
- I used to work in a blanket factory, but it folded.
- I used to be a lumberjack, but I just couldn’t hack it, so they gave me the ax.
- A hangover is the wrath of grapes.
- Corduroy pillows are making headlines.
- Banning the bra was a big flop.
- Sea captains don’t like crew cuts.
- Does the name Pavlov ring a bell?
- A successful diet is the triumph of mind over platter.
- A gossip is someone with a great sense of rumor.
- When you dream in color, it’s a pigment of your imagination.
- Reading while sunbathing makes you well-red.

[end quoting]

With a wink and a nod to comedian Milton Berle, who died recently at 93 after a long career of helping people to laugh and feel better.

### IDENTICAL TWINS KILLED IN IDENTICAL ACCIDENTS ON THE SAME DAY

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/8/02: [quoting]

<<http://tlc.discovery.com/news/reu/20020304/twins.html>>

March 7—Finnish twin brothers, aged 71, were killed in identical bicycle accidents along the same road two hours apart, police said Wednesday.

“This is simply a historic coincidence.

Although the road is a busy one, accidents don't occur every day," police officer Marja-Leena Huhtala told Reuters.

"It made my hair stand on end when I heard the two were brothers, and identical twins at that. It came to mind that perhaps Someone from Upstairs had a say in this," she said.

One twin was hit by a truck and killed while out cycling early Tuesday on the west coast of Finland.

Before police had identified the body and informed family members, his brother was killed on his bicycle by a second truck a half-mile down the road.

[end quoting]

Identical twins frequently experience similar happenings throughout their lives, but this event surely makes one pause and think.

### STORES' MICROCHIPS WILL TRACK EVERY MOVE

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS* <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, 3/15/02: [quoting]

Stores have started to install sensor-alerting microchips that delight businesses and worry privacy advocates.

"In ten years [*probably much sooner—if not now!*] nearly every consumer item will probably bear a tiny chip that continually broadcasts its existence to radio-frequency readers at loading docks, store shelves, entrances, security stations, and parking lots—just about everywhere" says the March 18 issue of *Forbes Global*.

The invention promises to save businesses, and thus consumers, billions of dollars by greatly improving inventory control and cutting losses to shoplifters and thieving employees. A Sam's Club under construction outside Tulsa, OK is installing the system, already in use at a Gap store in suburban Atlanta; a Prada boutique in Manhattan; a McDonald's in Boise, ID; and Star City Casino in Sydney, Australia.

But there are three obstacles, the magazine reports:

Cost. The radio tags go for up to \$2 but must drop to less than a cent to become ubiquitous and replace bar codes. A 5-cent tag is expected in three years.

Technology. Researchers are working to overcome the confusion of multiple transmissions from different products' chips, which "broadcast on an unlicensed frequency near the FM band".

Privacy. This is the big concern.

"Privacy advocates are quaking over the prospect that anyone with a radio-frequency reader, including the government, could find out where a passerby had purchased his shoes. It

would be easy for WalMart, say, to use its in-store readers to figure out which competitors its customers frequented. Even scarier, some credit card issuers are considering implanting radio tags in their plastic cards" *Forbes Global* says. Lee Tien, a lawyer with the San Francisco watchdog group Electronic Frontier Foundation, warned: "There will be times when that information will be demanded by the government for purposes of investigation." [end quoting]

Can you imagine what mischief such cheap and plentiful little chips could be put up to?

It should be assumed that, if such technology is entering the commercial marketplace, then it is already well established—and at a higher level of sophistication—for use by agencies of the government, military, etc.

Some of you may be familiar with the incredibly sophisticated computer systems that a large retailer such as Walmart employs RIGHT NOW just to track what each store sells. Right now, even within the same town, they make calculated adjustments between items that are offered for sale in a Walmart in, say, an "upscale" section of town versus a poor section of the very same town.

Now, with the additional data supplied by such chips, heaven only knows what level of surveillance would be collected and mapped out to track all kinds of purchasing choices made by the public.

### QUOTE

"Humans think they are smarter than dolphins because we build cars and buildings and start wars, etc. And all that dolphins do is swim in the water, eat fish, and play around. Dolphins believe that they are smarter for exactly the same reasons."

— Douglas Adams, *Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy*

[end quoting]

We have so much to learn from the "lesser" kingdoms—animals, plants, minerals—with whom we share this planet. Perhaps a little more humility would help us to become as wise as they are!

### SCIENTISTS' CLAIM OF NUCLEAR FUSION MET WITH SKEPTICISM

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 3/5/02: [quoting]

By Kenneth Chang, *The New York Times*  
In an echo of claims that limitless, cheap energy could be generated through "cold fusion" 14 years ago, a team of scientists will report in Friday's issue of

the journal *Science* that it has achieved nuclear fusion in a small tabletop experiment. But even before the findings reach print, many scientists are already expressing skepticism and are wondering why *Science* accepted the article over the doubts.

In the article, researchers led by Dr. Rusi Taleyarkhan, a senior scientist at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Tennessee, and Dr. Richard T. Lahey Jr., a professor of engineering at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N.Y., say that by blasting liquid acetone with ultrasound, they cause bubbles in the acetone to collapse with such ferocity that they reach temperatures of several million degrees, where atoms can fuse together and release bursts of energy.

"We've repeated it many times, and we made the first measurements more than a year ago" Lahey said in an interview Monday. "I think it's real."

As the bubbles collapsed, they produced only minuscule amounts of energy, Lahey said, but he said it might be possible to enlarge the process to a scale where it might be possible to produce useful amounts of electricity. "We have some thoughts how to do it" he said. "If you could, it would really solve a lot of the issues that face nuclear energy."

Fusion does not produce plutonium and uranium waste like current nuclear power plants.

Others, like Lee Riedinger, deputy director for science and technology at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, said the effect would be interesting physics, but as a practical source of energy, "To me, that's inconceivable" he said.

Riedinger was skeptical enough of the finding that last June he asked two nuclear physicists at the laboratory to make independent measurements.

Using a different detector from the lab, the physicists, Dr. Dan Shapira and Dr. Michael J. Saltmarsh, found no sign of the telltale neutrons that would be emitted by fusion.

"This is an intriguing idea" said Saltmarsh, a retired scientist at Oak Ridge. "It's a bit off the wall. But that experiment does not support that it does happen."

He said he believed the researchers were detecting random particles from the background, not the product of fusion. "It's easy to be fooled" he said. "You've got to be really careful."

In fusion, two atoms of deuterium—a heavy form of hydrogen—merge together to form tritium—an even heavier form of hydrogen—which releases energy and ejects a neutron traveling at a particular speed.

For decades, scientists have been

seeking to harness fusion to produce electricity, trying with limited success to build reactors that mimic the physics deep within the Sun that produces heat and light. [end quoting]

Those of you who remember the “cold fusion” war in the late 1980s know how carefully such revealing discoveries are hushed up or otherwise ridiculed to “sideshow” status. Significant pressures are applied to the scientists to back down or else.

That’s why the story early in this News Desk about the free-energy device going into production is so important to monitor. One of these days the crooks in high places will lose their ability to squash such technologies; and that day is coming very soon now because the walls holding back The Truth are crumbling in ALL areas at this time of the Great Awakening on planet Earth.

### METRIC MARTYRS

From *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 3/4/02: [quoting]

Five grocers in Britain who persisted in selling their fruits and vegetables by pounds and ounces, instead of the kilos and grams mandated by the European Union, lost their court fight Feb. 18. Two High Court judges ruled that they do not have the right to sell only in pounds and ounces, and ordered them to pay the cost of prosecution, estimated at \$145,000. “All the specific rights and obligations which EU law creates...rank supreme” the court said. Supporters of the grocers said the decision means “the death of democracy”. [end quoting]

The world elite controllers are taking every opportunity to attempt to teach the uppity public a lesson about who is in charge. But each such display of force only increases the resolve of people everywhere to break away from such confinement. Again, like with suppressed technologies, it is only a matter of time before the walls of control come crumbling down.

### DON'T MATTER NO WAY

From *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 3/4/02: [quoting]

“The teaching of grammar does not serve any practical purpose...does not improve reading, speaking, writing, or even editing” for most students. That is the official position of the National Council of Teachers of English. Not surprisingly, the number of home-schooled children continues to increase, as does their performance gap when compared to public school students. [end

## KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

“Another superb edition of *The SPECTRUM*. The time-shift coverage was clear and complete [*Feb-March '02 issue, p.3*]. The magazine content alone may shift the polar axis! You folks certainly do superior things with words.”

— C.N. from CA

“I really enjoy reading *The SPECTRUM*. I appreciate all the wonderful research work you’ve done to put it together. I have enclosed a gift offering to uphold your work and quest for Truth. May God bless you all and keep you safe. You have my full support.”

— C.C. from Ireland

“Dear Dr. Young: Thank you for your extra effort to continue getting *The SPECTRUM* out, even with so short of funding. We sure love this magazine format!

“Thanks to all the supporters who send you donations and interesting articles.”  
— J.&F.O. from CO

“I can’t tell you how thankful I was that you offer me great opportunity to share such good will of *The SPECTRUM* with readers many places on this planet. It’s great strength is that the voice is allowed to come out with people not subjugated! I am very appreciative for it.”

— H.O. from Tokyo, Japan

“I must admit it took me awhile to adjust to the magazine format, but I do like it very much. Some of us older folks don’t take so readily to change, even though we know we must if we are to keep pace with life. It’s all a test, isn’t it?”

“I thank Creator each day for all of you and for *The SPECTRUM*. I may never come face to face with you during this incarnation, but I know in my heart that we are family. Thank you for blessing my life in such a caring and loving way!”

— D.W. from NC

“I have to smile when I think of the ‘new readers awakening’—what must they think with those front-page headlines? Their chins must still be on the floor. God’s blessings will be with you all; you are creating a remarkable news source constantly.”

— M.P. from B.C. Canada

“Hi, Rick: I would like the subscription [for my friend] to start with the current issue, Feb-March 2002, as I want him to be sure to have the interview with Dr. Stephen Greer. I consider it a knockout, and I’m sure my friend will devour it. He’s an avid reader of current events, and I’m sure he will very much appreciate the spiritual tone of your magazine.

“In closing, let me assure you, Rick, that I consider you a terrific contributor to *The SPECTRUM*.”

— G.F. from AZ

“Thank you! I look forward to every one of your magazines. I would certainly be in the ‘dark’ without it.”

— M.M. from ID

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,  
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

quoting]

Pronouncements like this are so stupid they end up doing far more good than harm. This is because, by their sheer audacity, they serve to wake up people to action who otherwise would keep on sleeping, thinking that everything is ok. Most readers of this publication are well aware that the crooks in high places work diligently to dumb down the populace so that they are easily controlled. This particular pronouncement by well-bought puppets hiding behind the imposing-sounding façade of the National Council of Teachers of English is simply another

well-groomed, small step toward that dumbing goal.

### LIGHT GUARDS PIPELINES

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2002: [quoting]

America’s hidden transport system—a network of hundreds of thousands of miles of underground pipelines that carry liquid fuels, heating oil, and natural gas—may get 24-hour protection from an unusual guardian: tiny bursts of light.

Working with researchers for the natural gas industry, the Department of Energy is

developing a monitoring system that alerts local gasoline operators if the soil above their pipelines is being disturbed. A long fiberoptic line, like those that carry telecommunications, would be buried above the pipeline. Once installed, it would carry pulses of light. Activity on the surface that disturbs the cable would cause some of the light to be reflected to sensors. By measuring the timing between pulses and reflections, a computer could determine the location of the activity. Local technicians would then investigate.

Originally, the system was intended to prevent accidents caused by careless contractors. It could be equally effective in detecting would-be terrorists.

Editor: Jim Wilson Reporters: Stefano Coledan, Sarah Deem, Mike Fillon, Scott Gourley. [end quoting]

This is a very good idea. And it could avert serious disasters having to do with the dangers of leaking pipelines.

### TAKE A MINUTE TO LIVE

Excerpted from the INTERNET, 3/18/02: [quoting]

Take a few minutes and read these. Think about them one at a time BEFORE going on to the next one. It does make you feel good, especially the thought at the end.

- Falling in love all over again.
- Laughing so hard your face hurts.
- A hot shower on a cold morning.
- Getting a nice letter in the mail.
- A long distance phone call from a friend you haven't heard from in a long time.
- Giggling.
- A good conversation.
- Finding a \$20 bill in your coat from last winter.
- Laughing at your pet's antics.
- Having someone tell you that you're beautiful.
- True friends.
- Accidentally overhearing someone say something nice about you.
- Playing with a new puppy.
- Going to a good concert.
- Spending time with close friends.

• Seeing smiles and hearing laughter from your friends.

• Watching the expression on someone's face as they open a much desired present from you.

• Watching a sunrise or sunset.

• Getting out of bed every morning and thanking God for another beautiful day.

[end quoting]

Sometimes the most important things about living aren't appreciated until we're looking back on what we missed during all the rushing about that we thought was life.

### NOT ALWAYS EASY FOR AN FBI MAN TO ORDER PIZZA

From the INTERNET, sent by John Adams, 3/19/02: [quoting]

The following is quoted from remarks made during a conference on global organized crime, sponsored by the Center for Strategic and International Studies:

It seems that FBI agents conducted a raid on a psychiatric hospital near San Diego that was under investigation for some sort of medical fraud. After hours of reviewing thousands of medical records, the dozens of agents involved had worked up quite an appetite. So the agent in charge of the investigation called a nearby pizza parlor to deliver a quick dinner for his colleagues. Because they were taping all conversations at the hospital at the time, the following conversation was recorded:

Agent: We're over at the psychiatric hospital.

Pizza Man: The psychiatric hospital?

Agent: That's right. I'm an FBI agent

Pizza Man: You're an FBI agent?

Agent: That's correct. Just about everybody here is.

Pizza Man: And you're at the psychiatric hospital?

Agent: That's correct. And make sure you don't go through the front doors. We have them locked. You will have to go around to the back, to the service entrance to deliver the pizzas.

Pizza Man: And you say you're all FBI agents?

Agent: That's right. We've been here all day and we're starving.

Pizza Man: How are you going to pay for all of this?

Agent: I have my checkbook right here.

Pizza Man: And you're all FBI agents?

Agent: That's

right. Everyone here is an FBI agent. Can you remember to bring the pizzas and sodas to the service entrance in the rear? We have the front doors locked.

Pizza Man: I don't think so.

(Courtesy of M. R. B., Houston, TX)

[end quoting]

Perhaps this is a good example of a person who is too close to their job to realize how things sound to an outsider. Seems like the conversation was just getting interesting at the point it was terminated above!

### BLUE LASER SPEC FINALIZED

From MAXIMUM PC magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

A consortium of nine companies has agreed on a uniform specification for upcoming blue-laser DVD recorders. Samsung, Thomson Multimedia, LG, Sony, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Sharp, and Hitachi have all agreed to cooperate on the standard. Recorded with a shorter wavelength than traditional red-laser media, blue-laser discs are expected to hold about 27GB per side. The new burners and media could possibly arrive as early as next year. [end quoting]

This is an important milestone for those of you who are wisely waiting before adding yet another component to your home entertainment system.

Meanwhile, the movie rental companies are pushing the DVD medium very aggressively, wanting you to abandon your VCR in favor of a medium which makes everyone in the business higher profits (and additional profits, as they convince you to repurchase your movie library in the new format). In reality, it would be wise to wait until the new DVD medium has been standardized and well into production—at least a year from now—before purchasing such equipment.

### WTC COMPUTER VIRUS ALERT!

From the INTERNET, sent by John Adams, 3/19/02: [quoting]

(For those who don't know, "WTC" stands for the World Trade Center—which makes this computer virus really dangerous because people will open the email right away, thinking it is a story relating to 9/11. Please be careful!)

**BIG TROUBLE!**

**DO NOT OPEN: "WTC Survivor"**

It is a virus that will erase your whole "C" drive. It will come to you in the form of an email from a familiar person. I repeat—a friend sent it to me, but called and warned me before I opened it. He was not so lucky, and now he can't even start his computer!

**MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER**

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

**COMMANDER X**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Forward this to everyone in your address book. I would rather receive this 25 times than not at all. If you receive an email called "WTC Survivor" do not open it. Delete it right away! This virus removes all dynamic link files (.dll files) from your computer.

[end quoting]

A warning that may just save you from some big problems with your computer.

### HEAD TRIP

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

You can take your pillow with you. The MKG inflatable full-size travel pillow measures 18 x 24 in. and fits in a compact 8 x 3.5-in. bag. The pillow, which also can be used for lower back support, fits a full-size pillowcase. Made of heavy-duty nylon fabric with a PVC backing, the pillow features cotton fabric with pillow batting on one side, and withstands 1000 pounds of pressure. The pillow costs \$19.95 from MKG Travel Pillows, PO. Box 4142, Logan, UT 84323; 435-757-8335. [end quoting]

This could be a great convenience for those of you who travel frequently.

### CUSHY LIFE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

Here's a new way to pack fragile items for shipment. Inflata-Pak aircushion packaging consists of an inner pouch that conforms to the shape of an object, while the outer pouch forms a protective cushion. You supply the air for the pouch by inflating it through the provided straw. Inflata-Paks sell for \$2.99 to \$5.65 per bag, depending on size, at office supply outlets and mass merchandisers. Contact 3M, 3M Product Information, 3M Center, Building 304-01-01, St. Paul, MN 55144; 800-3M-HELPS; <<http://www.3m.com>>. [end quoting]

This could be very helpful for shipping fragile items.

### NATURAL ADHESIVE MENDS BROKEN HEARTS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

One of the basic ingredients for French toast—the albumin found in milk and eggs—is the key to a new type of biological glue that can repair leaky hearts and torn lungs.

Developed by CryoLife, of Kennesaw, GA, the adhesive is called BioGlue. The glue is packaged in syringes. The surgeon prepares the vessels to be repaired, adding

any patching material that may be required, then applies the glue around the edges. Over the next several days, normal tissue growth provides a natural, permanent bond. In tests, the compound, used instead of sutures, bonded tissue within 2 minutes. The FDA

has given BioGlue its blessing for use in certain types of heart and throat surgeries.

The company is also investigating the use of the glue in spinal fusion. In this operation, BioGlue would be used to create a flexible connection between two vertebrae. [end quoting]

This could be a big help in situations where the rate of repair of critical body tissues is the difference between life and death.

### 21st CENTURY BUILDING BLOCKS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, April 2001: [quoting]

French engineers have brought mankind's oldest building materials into the 21st century. The French Tile and Brick Federation has developed a new type of clay brick called Monomur that provides structural support while acting as both an insulator and a heat regulator. The key to its energy-saving design is an interior configuration that eliminates so-called "heat bridges". They also prevent moisture penetration, even when humidity reaches 100 percent. Free of solvents, the bricks do not add to indoor air pollution. [end quoting]

Another excellent and needed product if it lives up to the claims.

### MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

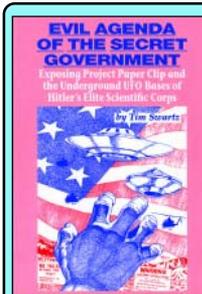
<<http://www.xmission.com/~circus>>, interesting home site and mindgames.

<<http://www.diamondcs.com.au/web/htm/regprot.htm>>, free registry virus protector.

<<http://www.artbell.com/graphics22.html>>, picture of a magnet wheel at the mysterious Coral Gables, Florida building site.

<<http://www.spiritofmaat.com/archive/feb2/editor.htm>>, working plans for a conversion of your car to water power.

<[http://www.exploratorium.edu/learning\\_studio/auroras/selfguide1.html](http://www.exploratorium.edu/learning_studio/auroras/selfguide1.html)>, all about auroras and



\$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

## *EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT*

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

related excellent pictures.

<<http://koti.mbnet.fi/~soldier/towboat.htm>>, provocative photo of a tug hitting a bridge.

<<http://homepage.powerup.com.au/~galactac/Links%20Page.htm>>, many good sites to browse.

<<http://www.rense.com/general21/nasas.htm>>, UFO pictures from Space Shuttle.

<[http://www.metatech.org/cloudbuster\\_&\\_orgone\\_generator.html](http://www.metatech.org/cloudbuster_&_orgone_generator.html)>, how to build a chemtrail dissolver.

### SOME THOUGHTS ON THE SHADOW WORLD IN WHICH WE LIVE

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 3/11/02: [quoting]

From: <peter6264@hotmail.com>

Reply To: <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>

By Peter Farley

One of the most common criticisms I face in doing my work is the fact that all of us seem to know someone who is a wonderful person, but also happens to work for or belong to an organization that is held up as a part of the New World Order and an archenemy of our Freedom in the lower worlds. All of us, for instance, know very good and well-meaning people in FEMA, our local/state/Federal government, the military, the Freemasons, the Mormons, and the police force, etc. So why is it that good people work for organizations which supposedly support, or are in fact the backbone of, the New World Order?

I think David Icke expresses it best when he speaks of the Illuminati (the Illuminated Ones) who are the capstone of the pyramid [of power]—the rest of the pyramid being composed of the various organizations that go to make up society in the rest of the world. It is only the very highest of any organization who know the real aims and intentions of the work and the policies which then filter down to the "worker bees" in the hive of society to

carry them out. No one “worker bee” knows all the little pieces of the big picture.

To many people this seems like the height of conspiracy paranoia. In writing the four-volume history of the New World Order as I have done, it was, however, much easier to see how this planning has taken shape over the past 10,000 years or more, and how relentlessly these organizations have pursued their ultimate goals that are now coming to fruition in such a very short time, and which we already see manifesting all around us in the world today.

The Gothic Cathedrals of Europe, and indeed similar kinds of structures built all around the world, are a good example of the tenaciousness with which this agenda has been carried out. Many of these structures took more than one lifetime to complete, sometimes even multiple lifetimes. Why then should a man or even a group of men spend all their lives working upon something which would seem to give them no personal benefit in that particular lifetime? Herein lies the power of the brotherhoods to control their followers to a greater end.

Much like the Assassins Cult from which the Knights Templar learned so much in the days of the Crusades, and as we see inherent in the suicide-bombers in today’s Middle East, rewards can be promised to a person in the afterlife which will then affect their behavior in this lifetime.

The Assassins were given a taste of Paradise here on the planet, and promised that they would live in eternity in much the same way. Success in one of the Brotherhoods is tasted through their varied influence in every field of human endeavor throughout this lifetime, and much more is then said to be gained also in the afterlife.

Herein lies the catch. The immediate Higher Worlds or Higher Dimensions above this one are also controlled in many areas by these same groups, much as is done here. (One cannot discuss aliens or interplanetary interactions without also speaking of inter-dimensionality.) There is no one heaven, but rather the various levels of heaven spoken of by so many prophets and seers throughout our history—the various dimensions of existence in the God-worlds of the Creator. Since the actual process of reincarnation can be manipulated or controlled by these same groups using the Secrets of the Ancient Mysteries, and since Time itself can be altered using the information laying buried in the symbolism and terminology of the Emerald Tablets of Thoth, the old saying

that “once a Freemason always a Freemason” takes on new meaning. It suggests that people can be controlled from one lifetime to another by the powers held over them by such Brotherhoods and secret organizations, and by their connection to that Dark Source of energy which they serve.

As for the rest of us, only seeing the illusion of the movie *Matrix* and its linear timeline in which we exist and into which our consciousnesses are locked, we cannot comprehend that something so sinister can not only have been going on for so many thousands of years, but also that it involves everyone and everything around us in its drive toward completion. The best person to read here (other than my own work) is Edgar Cayce. In his work he talks about the rise of Atlantis again, and that so many of us are back here reliving that very same situation as Darkness threatens the entirety of the planet, and that all of those who have returned at this time are being given the chance to, this time, make different choices about what it is we are doing and what it is we are aligned with.

So many people with whom I do spiritual healing work were in that time of Atlantis, and often they were “forced” or coerced into using their gifts for the negative powers and the Dark Sorcerer Warlords who controlled Atlantis and brought it to its doom. This time around, they have the choice once again to be strong and not to falter in their commitment to both their own healing and to that of the planet.

One thing that truly puzzles me in doing this work, however, is that in every aspect of our lives, especially in entertainment such as TV and movies, we are inspired as we watch heroes rise and conquer their adversities. Rarely do we not wish that it were us doing exactly that same thing with our own lives. Then, however, when we are given the opportunity to do something even grander on the spiritual battlefield on which we are now playing, so many of us head to the bleachers to sit this one out.

As much as anything in my own spiritual training, it was a question posed in the book *The Only Planet Of Choice*, that got me to thinking and then to acting: “What will it be like for you to go through eternity knowing that, the one lifetime when it really mattered, you did not step up to bat?”

And funnily enough, what I see around me is that those who are not stepping up to bat, even though they are very capable of doing so, are the ones with the least to lose in going through the process of

changing their lives.

At no time in the history of this Universe, nor the history of this planet, has your help been more needed and more important. The struggle which is about to go into its final rounds here on this planet is one which affects all of Creation and even to every level of Heaven.

How can it be said any better than Leanne Womack’s recent anthem for the new paradigm: “When you get the chance to sit it out or dance, I hope you dance.” [end quoting]

It is helpful to keep in mind that this planet is a schoolroom. Why go to school if not to learn? Would you go to some university and then spend all your time sitting in the parking lot, afraid you might have to do some work if you show up at a classroom? The biggest mistake you can make is the mistake of regret, of not trying to do something to make this world a better place through meeting your own personal challenges.

#### A POEM OF HOPE (AUTHOR UNKNOWN)

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip  
<star\_dusters@yahoo.com>, 3/12/02:  
[quoting]

It was late one Tuesday evening,  
Before a mother could sit down,  
To tell her only child about  
The terror that hit downtown.

She looked into the eyes of her son  
God, she loved him so,  
She felt her heart begin to break,  
And the hurt begin to show.

She gathered all her strength and  
courage,  
As her story she began to tell.  
“Baby, don’t cry, but I’m afraid daddy  
Might be under a building that fell.”

The boy looked back at his mother,  
His eyes made not one blink.  
And the mother’s tears began to fall.  
What would her baby think?

You see, his dad is a firefighter,  
And his hero from the day of his birth.  
He loved his dad more than anything  
else  
That could ever inherit this Earth.

The mother’s head began to drop,  
Her forehead resting on palm.  
She thought her son would be upset.  
Instead, he was very calm.

The boy leaned over towards his mom,  
And put his hand upon her head.

In her ear he began to whisper,  
And this is what he said:

“Mommy, please don’t cry,  
I knew daddy wasn’t coming home.  
I talked to him just a while ago,  
But it wasn’t on the phone.

He told me that he loved me,  
And he promised we’d meet again.  
He told of his new home,  
And the job he was to begin.

God is building an army,  
And there are many angels needed.  
That is where daddy and the others  
went.  
They weren’t all defeated.”

It was then the mother lifted her head.  
The tears streamed down her face.  
And she could feel her husband’s  
presence,  
As it filled her heart with grace.

It was then she knew her son was right.  
He was in God’s great army now.  
She also knew her son was safe,  
That he’d be kept from harm somehow.

So evil-doers of the world beware.  
An army is on the way.  
Bolstered by new angels,  
Who left the Towers that day.

Their Commander has never been  
beaten.

His power has never been matched,  
And if Evil thinks He was almighty  
before,  
Well, the surface has just been  
scratched!

God bless America!  
[end quoting]

When The Truth finally comes out for  
all the public to know about the  
tragedies of 9/11, the perpe-traitors will  
wish they had never tried to fool the  
people with such a scheme. Meanwhile,  
the clock is ticking.

### THE CRACKED WATER POT

From the INTERNET,  
<DavidPangborn@webtv.net>, 3/5/02:  
[quoting]

A water bearer had two large pots, each  
hung on either end of a pole, which he  
carried across his neck. One of the pots  
had a crack in it, and while the other pot  
was perfect and always delivered a full  
portion of water at the end of the long  
walk from the stream to the master’s  
house, the cracked pot arrived only half  
full.

For a full two years this went on daily,

with the bearer delivering only one-and-  
a-half pots full of water to his master’s  
house. Of course, the perfect pot was  
proud of its accomplishments, perfect to  
the end for which it was made. But the  
poor cracked pot was ashamed of its own  
imperfection, and miserable that it was  
able to accomplish only half of what it  
had been made to do.

After two years of what it perceived to  
be a bitter failure, it spoke to the water  
bearer one day by the stream: “I am  
ashamed of myself, and I want to  
apologize to you.”

“Why?” asked the bearer. “What are  
you ashamed of?”

“I have been able, for these past two  
years, to deliver only half my load  
because this crack in my side causes  
water to leak out all the way back to your  
master’s house. Because of my flaws, you  
have to do all this work, and you don’t  
get full value from your efforts” the pot  
said.

The water bearer felt sorry for the old  
cracked pot, and in his compassion he  
said: “As we return to the master’s house,  
I want you to notice the beautiful flowers  
along the path.”

Indeed, as they went up the hill, the  
old cracked pot took notice of the Sun  
warming the beautiful wildflowers on the  
side of the path, and this cheered it some.  
But at the end of the trail, it still felt bad  
because it had leaked out half its load,  
and so again it apologized to the bearer  
for its failure.

The bearer said to the pot: “Did you  
notice that there were flowers only on  
your side of the path, but not on the  
other pot’s side? That’s because I have  
always known about your flaw, and I took  
advantage of it.

“I planted seeds on your side of the  
path, and every day while we walked  
back from the stream, you’ve watered  
them. For two years I have been able to  
pick these beautiful flowers to decorate  
my master’s table. Without you being  
just the way you are, he would not have  
had this beauty to grace his house.”

Moral: Each of us has his or her own  
unique flaws. We’re all cracked pots.  
But it’s the cracks and flaws we each have  
that make our lives together so very  
interesting and rewarding. You’ve just  
got to take each person for what he or she  
is, and look for the good in them. There  
is a lot of good out there. There is a lot  
of good in us!

Remember to appreciate all the  
different people in your life! Or, as I like  
to think of it—if it hadn’t been for the  
crackpots in my life, it would have been  
pretty boring.

[end quoting]

This is a story I last shared quite a  
while ago, but I think its message is well  
worth repeating.

### UNFOLDING THE ROSE

From a reader, 3/24/02: [quoting]

A young, new preacher was walking  
with an older, more seasoned preacher in  
the garden one day. Feeling a bit  
insecure about what God had for him to  
do, he was inquiring of the older  
preacher.

The older preacher walked up to a  
rosebush and handed the young preacher  
a rosebud and told him to open it  
without tearing off any petals.

The young preacher looked in  
disbelief at the older preacher and was  
trying to figure out what a rosebud could  
possibly have to do with his wanting to  
know the WILL OF GOD for his life and  
for his ministry.

Because of his high respect for the  
older preacher, he proceeded to TRY to  
unfold the rose, while keeping every  
petal intact. It wasn’t long before he  
realized how impossible it was to do so.

Noticing the younger preacher’s  
inability to unfold the rosebud while  
keeping it intact, the older preacher  
began to recite the following poem:

It is only a tiny rosebud,  
A flower of God’s design,  
But I cannot unfold the petals,  
With these clumsy hands of mine.

The secret of unfolding flowers,  
Is not known to such as I;  
GOD opens this flower so sweetly,  
When in my hands they die.

If I cannot unfold a rosebud,  
This flower of God’s design,  
Then how can I have the wisdom,  
To unfold this life of mine?

So I’ll trust in Him for leading,  
Each moment of my day;  
I will look to Him for Guidance,  
Each step along the way.

The pathway that lies before me,  
Only my Heavenly Father knows;  
I’ll trust Him to unfold the moments,  
Just as He unfolds the rose.

Please share this poem with a friend if  
you enjoyed being reminded to let go  
and let God unfold your life.

[end quoting]

This is a powerful message well worth  
remembering when we catch ourselves  
struggling with the challenges of living  
each day. △

# The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes



*Editor's note: If you take even a casual glance at the sheet music for the fantastic sound-poem called "The Flight Of The Bumble Bee" by the lively late-1800s Russian composer Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov, you can't help but feel the frenzy of activity inherent in that music. It's all over in just a very few minutes, but the "buzz" of musical activity that goes on within that short timeframe requires astonishing technical precision as well as great coordination to produce the overall smooth effect (illusion) of a bumble bee's industrious travels.*

*Likewise, the main author of the following has titled his information well by borrowing from that famous and still popular musical snapshot. The frenzy of diabolical activity that was well coordinated to give an ILLUSION very different from reality is the central theme of what you are about to read.*

*Regular readers of this publication have been continually informed of Truth that is much at variance (sometimes astonishingly so) with the official media propaganda concerning the tragic events of September 11, 2001. Starting with our massive outlay in the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM (which caused a large volume of orders for extra copies), we have kept you informed of newsworthy information as it crosses our path to share with you.*

*The following is the first good material we've seen in awhile—particularly with the alternative news conduits so awash in purposeful (and just plain stupid) disinformation to make discernment of Truth all the more difficult for those searching.*

*Considering that there are several levels of introduction already imbedded within the following, no more needs to be said here—except perhaps that, until now, we did not see credible reporting of these VERY important details which add new information to the ongoing assemblage of the jigsaw-puzzle-picture of The Truth. And for those of you with Internet access, the references cited herein provide powerful backup for the scenario described in words.*

**3/10/02 PETER FARLEY, CAROL VALENTINE, "SNAKE PLISSKEN"**

Dear friends,

My source says this is only about 70% correct, but it should present enough information to open the eyes of all but the most brainwashed individuals.

— Peter Farley,  
<peter6264@hotmail.com>; reply to  
<para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>.

Introduction

by Carol Valentine

March 10, 2002—Eureka! One of my readers, who calls himself "Snake Plissken", has put it together. He tells us why the passenger lists of the four September 11 "suicide" jets were so small, how remote control was used, why the transponders were turned off, why the radar tracks of the four planes were confused, why there was no Boeing 757 debris at the Pentagon.

By George, I think he's got it!

My email exchanges with Snake took place over a series of days. With Snake's agreement, I have consolidated the exchanges, inserted some reference URLs, and made minor edits. My comments and additions will be bracketed thus [ ]. As you read what Snake has to say, keep the following in mind:

"Magic is the pretended performance of those things which cannot be done. The success of a magician's simulation of doing the impossible depends upon misleading the minds of his audiences. This, in the main, is done by adding, to a performance, details of which the spectators are unaware, and leaving out others which they believe you have not left out. In short, a performance of magic is largely a demonstration of the universal reliability of certain facts of psychology."

(— John Mulholland, *The Art of Illusion*, Charles Scribner & Sons, 1944.)

In what follows, Snake unravels the illusions of the 9-11 magicians:

## 9-11: The Flight Of The Bumble Planes

by "Snake Plissken"

(As told to Carol Valentine, Curator, Waco Holocaust Electronic Museum, <<http://www.Public-Action.com>>.)

Carol,

You did some fine research on 9-11. You came within inches of solving the puzzle of the "suicide" jets, and now you need the rest of the story. Let me explain by making a suggestion: Go visit a bumblebee hive sometime, and try to keep your eye on just one bee. You can't do it. You get confused. Think of the 9-11 jets as bumblebees. Matter of fact, you could even call Operation 911 "Flight Of The Bumble Planes".

I've worked in cryptology and there are many ways of hiding the truth: Substitute information, omit information, scramble the information out of sequence, and add nonsense (random garbage). All four methods were used on the 9-11 incident. Let me lay out the clues and show you where they lead.

The Clues

### • First Clue: Few Passengers On The Four Flights

Many have remarked about the short passenger lists on the four 9-11 jets. You might get a low turnout for a 767 or 757 now and then, but FOUR coast-to-coast flights taking off from the East inside of a few minutes of each other, all with short passenger lists? Nuts. That's your first clue.

### • Second Clue: First Report Of First WTC Crash

The second clue comes from the first

New York eyewitness on NBC. She had no question about what she saw. You could hear it in her voice. If she was the state's witness, the defense team would have their heads between their knees before she stopped talking.

What did she say? She heard an airplane coming in low and looked up. **She saw a small private jet, and watched it fly into the first WTC tower, the North Tower.** She was certain in her description—most people know the difference between a big round-nosed commercial jet and a smaller plane.

[C.V. comment: In his testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee on October 25, 2001, NORAD commander Ralph Eberhart said of the first September 11 report: "We were told it was a light commuter airplane. It didn't look like that was caused by a light commuter airplane." <<http://www.ngaus.org/newsroom/HomelandDefenseTranscript.doc>> <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/eberhart-testimony.html>>]

Later, some dodgy report came in from an anonymous source in the "United Airlines Command Center" that American Airlines had a hijacking, and they gradually padded the story out until the viewer felt like he was part of an unfolding revelation on the size and make of the plane. So the first eyewitness's story got shellacked.

#### • Third clue: Pentagon Crash

The first report on NBC said there had been an explosion near the Pentagon heliport. No mention of a plane. If you were watching ABC, the first reports cited eyewitnesses who said a **business jet** had crashed into the Pentagon. Notice that this description is similar to the first report about the WTC. A small plane, not a big round-nosed passenger jet.

Then ABC interviewed some media executive who said he "saw the whole thing" from his car on the freeway. It was an American Airlines passenger jet. Good luck the road didn't need his attention while he was gawking. And of course it was a big passenger jet scraping the light poles with its belly as it came in low. And that story paved the way for the official "truth".

#### • Fourth Clue: No Boeing 757 Debris At Pentagon Crash Site

By now lots of people have realized there is something very wrong with the story of Flight 77's crash into the Pentagon. What's the problem?

The wingspan of a 757 is about 125 feet, with about 35 feet between the two jet engines. [<<http://www.boeing.com/commercial/757-200/ext.html>>, <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/boeing757-200>>]

[www.Public-Action.com/911/boeing757-200](http://www.Public-Action.com/911/boeing757-200)]

The hole left by whatever hit the building was 70 feet across. [*U.S. News & World Report*, December 10, 2001, pg.31; <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/usn011210-1.jpg>>]

After the smoke died down, everyone could see the Pentagon, but no one could see the plane. The Pentagon is made of masonry—limestone—not steel and glass. The aluminum wings of the plane should have been ripped off and left outside the building. We should have seen wing wreckage. But there was none.

[C.V. comment: I have studied TV footage taken contemporaneously by various networks and reviewed photos from news magazines, published just after 9-11. After the smoke died down, no Boeing 757 debris was visible.

See the following URLs at the website of the U. S. Army Military District of Washington, D. C., sent to me by researcher John DiNardo. By the way, Mr. DiNardo suspects that inside explosives were used at the Pentagon on 9-11. Certainly the damaged section of the building had just been renovated; explosives would have been easy to install:

<[http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news\\_photos/911/pages/firetruck.html](http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/firetruck.html)>

<<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon6>>

<[http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news\\_photos/911/pages/capitolview.html](http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/capitolview.html)>

<<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon5>>

<[http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news\\_photos/911/pages/carsdamaged.html](http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/carsdamaged.html)>

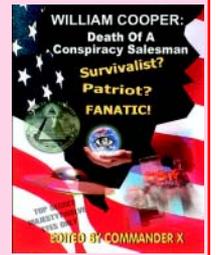
<<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon2>>

The scenes depicted by the U.S. Army photos are consistent with contemporaneously published photos in the popular press. See, for example, *U.S. News & World Report*, September 14, 2001, pg. 40. <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/usn010914-1.jpg>> and the photo that appeared in *Newsweek's* 2001 "Extra" edition, pgs. 26-27. <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/nwextr-1.jpg>>

This photograph, with caption,

## William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic? Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.



\$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

appeared on the U.S. Army Military District of Washington site. It unwittingly demonstrates that there was no Boeing 757 wreckage. Think now: a hundred thousand pounds of seats, framework, skin plates, engine parts, flaps, wheels, luggage, interior panels, electronics, and this little out-of-context scrap of God-knows-what was shown by the Pentagon.

<[http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news\\_photos/911/pages/planepiece.html](http://www.mdw.army.mil/news/news_photos/911/pages/planepiece.html)>

<<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/pentagon0>>

In the last several months, largely as a result of Mr. DiNardo's work, there has been growing Internet discussion of the lack of Boeing 757 debris outside the Pentagon. **Now, magically, new photos of "Boeing 757" Pentagon wreckage are beginning to appear.** Check out the websites of Mike Rivero <[whatreallyhappened.com](http://whatreallyhappened.com)> and Joe Vialls for copies of these fakes. **Rivero and Vialls, by endorsing them as real, have surely identified themselves as members of the fake opposition.**

Ok. Now back to Snake Plissken:]

#### • Fifth Clue: Quality Of Pilots In Pentagon Crash

As you [Carol] point out [Operation 911: NO SUICIDE PILOTS, <<http://www.Publicaction.com/911/robotplane.html>>], the flying instructors who trained the "suicide" pilots of Flight 77 said they were hopeless. "It was like they had hardly even ever driven a car..." The flight instructors called the two, "dumb and dumber", and told them to quit taking lessons.

Yet the *Washington Post* described the maneuvers of Flight 77 before it hit the Pentagon: The huge jet took a 270-degree hairpin turn to make its target. The *Post* said Flight 77 had to be flown by expert pilots. Something is wrong here! Now "dumb and dumber" are expert pilots? That is your fifth clue.

### • **Sixth Clue: Transponders Turned Off**

As you point out, the “hijackers” turned off the transponders which transmit information showing the airline names, flight numbers, and altitude. But the FAA also uses conventional radar, so the “hijackers” must have known the planes were still visible.

Why would the “hijackers” shut the transponders off, you asked? You are looking at your sixth clue.

[Did NORAD Send The ‘Suicide’ Jets? Part 1, <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/noradsend.html>>]

### • **Seventh Clue: Confusion On Radar Tracks**

As you point out, some of these flights DISAPPEARED from the conventional radar scopes. [See above-cited URL.] That’s your seventh clue.

### • **Eighth Clue: Second WTC Tower Barely Hit**

Have a look at the footage of the second WTC tower being hit.

[*Editor’s note: That’s the “infamous” South Tower—the one that fell FIRST despite being only slightly splashed with the mysteriously potent jet fuel. Those of you who have been following the outlays on this matter beginning with the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM already know well the absolute absurdity of so many of the official lies concerning the September 11, 2001 tragedies.*]

The plane almost missed the tower and just managed to hit the corner. Yet the first plane struck its target dead center. That’s your eighth clue.

[See diagrams from Wag The WTC website at: <<http://www.PublicAction.com/911/psyopnews/Extra/1/southtowerpath.jpg>>.]

### Here’s What Happened

• A Boeing 767 was secured and painted to look like a United Airlines jet. It had remote controls installed in it, courtesy of some NORAD types. Call that plane “Pseudo Flight 175” and leave it parked at a military airfield for the moment.

• The number of the passengers on each flight was kept artificially low that day. Easy to do. Just monkey with the airline computers and show the flights full, so no more tickets are sold. Include some of your own operatives on each flight, maybe.

• After the planes are in the air, the transponders must be shut down. There are a few ways to do this, maybe, but the simplest is this: Have one of the NORAD insiders call the pilots and say: “This is

the North American Aerospace Defense Command. There is a national emergency. We are under terrorist attack. Turn off your transponders. Maintain radio silence. Here is your new flight plan. You will land at [some specified] military air base.”

• The pilots turn off the transponders. The FAA weenies lose the information which identifies the airline, the flight number, and the altitude of the planes. Of course the planes can still be seen on conventional radar, but the planes are just nameless blips now.

• What did the radar show of the planes’ flight paths? We’ll never see the real records, for sure. But in the spy movies, when the spy wants to lose a tail, he gets a double to lead the tail one way while the spy goes the other. If I were designing Operation 911, I’d do that:

As each of the original jets is flying, another jet is sent to fly just above or below it, at the same latitude and longitude. The blips of the two planes merge on the radar scopes. Alternately, a plane is sent to cross the flight path of the original plane. Again, the blips merge, just like the little bees you’re watching outside the hive. The original planes proceed to the military airfield and air traffic control is thoroughly confused, watching the wrong blips.

That’s probably close to the way it was managed. Like I say, we’ll never see the radar records, so we won’t know exactly.

[For the alleged flight paths of the four jets, see <<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/4flights.html>>.]

For names and locations of military airfields in the U.S., try <<http://www.globemaster.de/bases.html>>. You can search for a listing of bases in 911-related states by using the search engine.]

• A small remote-controlled commuter jet filled with incendiaries/explosives—a kind of cruise missile, if you like—is flown into the first WTC tower. That’s the plane the first NBC eyewitness saw.

• The remote-controlled “Pseudo Flight 175”, decked out to look like a United Airlines passenger jet, is sent aloft and flown by remote control—without passengers—and crashed into the second tower. Beautiful! Everyone has pictures of that.

Why did Pseudo Flight 175 almost miss the second tower? Because the remote operators were used to smaller, more maneuverable craft, not a big stubborn passenger jet. The operators brought the jet in on a tight circle and almost blew it because those jets do hairpin turns like the Queen Mary. They brought it in too fast and too close to do

the job right and just hit the corner of the tower.

• Then another remote-controlled commuter jet filled with incendiaries/explosives—a cruise missile, if you like—hits the Pentagon, in the name of Flight 77.

• Eyewitnesses are a dime a dozen. Trusted media whores “witness” the Pentagon hit and claim it was an American Airlines Boeing 757, Flight 77.

### **Reporters lie better than lawyers.**

[*Editor’s note: Now THERE’S a good topic for a debate, don’t you think? It would surely be a close call!*]

• Meanwhile, the passengers from Flights 11, 175, and 77, now at the military airfield, are loaded onto Flight 93. If you’ve put some of your own agents aboard, they stay on the ground, of course.

• Flight 93 is taken aloft.

• Flight 93 is shot down or bombed—makes no difference which. The main goal is to destroy the human witnesses without questions. This is the easiest way to dispose of 15,000 pounds of human cargo, and nobody gets a headline if they find a foot in their front garden. No mass graves will ever be discovered, either.

• The trail is further confused by issuing reports that Flight 77 was actually headed towards the White House, but changed its course.

• The trail is further confused by having the *Washington Post* wax lyrical about the flying skills of non-existent pilots on a non-existent plane (Flight 77).

• The trail is further confused with conflicting reports and artificial catfight issues, such as: did The Presidential Shrub [*Bush*] really see the first tower hit on TV while he was waiting to read the story about the pet goat?

So, we know the Boeing that used to be Flight 93 was blown up. The other three original Boeings (Flights 11, 175, 77) still exist somewhere, unless they were cut up for scrap.

The passengers and crews of Flights 11, 175, 77, and 93 died in an airplane crash, just like the newspapers said. Only for most of them, it was the wrong crash. But that’s as close to the truth as the news media likes to get anyway, so it works.

### Why Do It That Way?

So there you have it. Not four planes. More than four were used: the original Boeing passenger jets that took off from the East Coast airports, the remote controlled Pseudo Flight 175 Boeing,

and two small remote controlled jets or cruise missiles. Perhaps also figure in a couple of extra planes to confuse the flight paths of the original passenger jets.

The four original Boeings had conventional controls. The look-alike Boeing and the two small jets were drones, rigged with remote control. You called it Global Hawk, and that's good enough. The mimic planes could have been piloted or remote controlled.

Why not just install remote controls in four passenger jets like you described in "No Suicide Pilots"? Here's why:

You might get remote control gear installed on a passenger jet so pretty the pilot would not notice, but that would be more work, more time, and more people. Then you would have to control your special plane through maintenance dispatch and try to get it lined up for that day, that time, that flight. Then you would have to multiply those efforts by four. There would be too many chances of things going wrong.

Plane substitution would be much simpler. You'd just need the NORAD insiders, the personnel at the military airfield, and maybe an agent or two inside the FAA air traffic control system to make sure things go smooth. That should not be too difficult because NORAD has sent lots of its people over to the FAA to work on the FAA radars.

[C.V. comment: Gen. Eberhart, NORAD commander, told the Senate Armed Services Committee on October 25, 2001 that "...we've actually moved manpower on the order of about 200 people over the years to the FAA, to operate these radars". Cited in "Did NORAD Send The 'Suicide' Jets?" Part 2. See Eberhart testimony at:

<http://www.ngaus.org/newsroom/HomelandDefenseTranscript.doc>

<http://www.Public-Action.com/911/eberhart-testimony.html>.

Some people have suggested the original passenger planes were used with the flight computers hacked and loaded with the collision coordinates for the targets. Maybe the job could have been done that way, but it was not.

You know for sure it was not because flight computers do not fly planes the way those were flown. A flight computer is given a set of GPS points (geographic coordinates) to follow, and the computer charts the path between them, correcting for cross-winds and other errors. The flight computer flies smooth and gentle, the way passengers like it, without jerky corrections.

You KNOW Flight 175 was not on that system when it hit the South Tower

because it came in fast (they say), in a tight hooking circle that almost missed the tower. An autopilot wouldn't make that mistake.

The crash of flight 175 was not a preprogrammed flight computer finding the optimum path. What you see there in the path of 175 is a real-time controller fighting the physics of flight—and almost losing it.

You've already dealt with the Joe Vialls Home Run explanation, so I don't have to analyze that again. <http://www.Public-Action.com/911/noradsend.html>

I've seen another lame attempt to explain away what happened: Supposedly AWACS hit the planes with EMF and knocked out their manual electronics, then took over the 9-11 planes by remote and made them crash. That's a pipe dream. Anything that knocked out the electronics from a distance would turn a plane into a flying scrap heap. Those planes are completely dependent on electronics, and no remote beam could pick and choose which circuits to destroy and which to leave intact.

#### Other Details

##### • Pentagon Security Photos:

On March 7 CNN released four photographs taken by Pentagon security cameras on September 11, 2001. Look at the photos: <http://www.cnn.com/2002/US/03/07/gen.pentagon.pictures/index.html>.

The *Washington Post* says: "The first photo shows a small, blurry, white object near the upper right corner—possibly the plane just a few feet about the ground" but admits "the hijacked American Airlines plane is not clearly visible". (See the story "New Photos Show Attack On Pentagon" March 7, 2002.) [http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A56670\\_2002Mar7.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A56670_2002Mar7.html)

Yeah, right. You can believe that the American Airlines plane is not visible.

##### • Fireman's Video Of First Crash:

The NBC eyewitness said the plane that flew into the North Tower was small. This is corroborated by the fireman's video taken on September 11: <http://www.xemox.net/wtc/movies/first.plane.hits.gp.med.asf>.

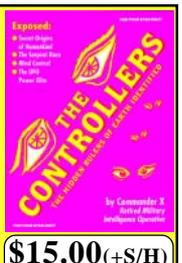
## THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



In that clip, the camera shows a fireman, with other workers, casually discussing some street work. The fireman looks up over his left shoulder, then behind him, as though he is following a sound. The camera follows his gaze, finds nothing at the original location, then quickly moves to a shot of the WTC, visible through another corridor in the surrounding buildings.

Why does the cameraman focus on the WTC? I can only guess he heard the impact of the plane. The camera does not show the plane in the air prior to impact, so I assume it has already crashed.

In the first frames we see a puff of smoke from the impact site that grows into a cloud and erupts into flame. After a few seconds, the flame dies down and the smoke dissipates. At that moment, the camera shows the huge S-shaped gash in the side of WTC North.

If the wings of a large jet made that gash, the gash should not be S-shaped. The gash should be a straight line like the wings of the jet.

But more important: if the impact of the jet made the gash, the gash should appear at the moment of impact, when the camera is first drawn to the building. Instead, it appears AFTER the smoke and flame.

<http://public-action.com/911/gamma.jpg>

<http://public-action.com/911/gamma2.jpg>

##### • The Hijackers:

I have read reports that some of the alleged hijackers are actually still alive. This suggests the hijacker scenario and the resultant mid-air telephone calls to the relatives are pure bull. But I can't verify the alleged hijackers are still alive, so let's move on.

[End]

For some insight into the reason behind 9/11, see my article at: <http://4truthseekers.com/treeoflife/articles/okcity.htm>. — Peter R. Farley

# The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear

3/26/02 SOLTEC

Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec here, in the Radiant Light of Creator Source. Thank you for taking the time, and thank you for listening, and thank you for passing on that which I and others in service to the Light are here to communicate to you.

I come this day with a message of urgency to ALL those who walk and serve the Light of Creator. As you are all aware, you are in the final days of counting of the “Age of Duality” on Earth. It is a time when the Darkness walks among you as never before. It is a time when all need to be ever vigilant and sensitive to all energies that you encounter.

See that you ones are not misled or fooled by those energies of Darkness, for many are disguising themselves as Lighted ones, yet they are still of Darkness and are using the disguise of Light in order to mislead many of you who are in service unto the true Light.

**It is, therefore, more important than ever before, that you ones keep the Light of Creator Source about you, and to clear your spaces on a regular, ongoing basis. You cannot afford to let your guard down FOR EVEN A SECOND, as that is when these Dark energies move in. Letting down your guard of Light is the open door needed for the Darkness. And believe me when I tell you that they shall take ANY and EVERY opportunity in order to do their dirty works.**

Do not let this message bring fear unto you, as fear is but fuel for these Dark Energies to feed upon. Fear strengthens them, but resolve to walk and continue to serve the Light weakens them.

Keep in mind that there is a great influx or surge of Light affecting your planet at this time, as well, and it is this great influx of Light energy that is propelling the planet upward in frequency. It is this influx of Light energy that is causing such discomfort to all those Dark Energies, and why they are

fighting so hard to hold on to what they falsely presume to be their control over the planet.

The shifting of planetary energies toward higher and higher frequency is also partially responsible for many discomforts that even Lightworkers are feeling in their physical being. You must keep in mind that you had become accustomed to the atmosphere of lower-frequency energies, and your bodies synchronized to that ambience. While the Transition was moving along at a much slower pace, your physical bodies were easily able to re-sync to the upward changing frequencies, so you did not notice it quite so much.

However, in the past months of your counting, the shifting has accelerated to such a rate that your bodies are having a difficult time keeping up with the changing frequency. So many of you are experiencing more aches and pains and strange sensations in your bodies than ever before. Do not become alarmed, however, for after a period of time, once the upward shift has leveled off, your bodily frequency will shift sufficiently upward—“catch up” so to speak—and you will once again be able to synchronize to the ambience of new, higher-frequency energies.

Everything is occurring at an increased rate of speed. To you, it feels as though time has become compressed, and that everything is happening so fast that you can barely keep up. Again: relax, and do not be overly concerned, because the same temporary upward frequency shifting is causing the perception that time has speeded up.

You are trying to accomplish the same tasks at your previous “slower” speeds, so it appears that it is taking much longer to accomplish your tasks. Again, your bodies will eventually adjust to the higher-frequency energies, and you will sync-in.

The best advice is to not become overly concerned that you are not accomplishing as much as you think you should. When these concerns overwhelm

you, just stop for a moment and ask whether it really matters whether you get it all done or not. Chances are you will find that most of what you are concerned about matters very little.

**It is a time of re-evaluating and re-prioritizing your lives. You have great opportunities right now, so take advantage of the Potential that is within each of you. You are capable of MANY great things; you have just to awaken to the Potential.**

Many of you ones are under an INTENSIVE attack at present, and I will tell you this: the stronger the attack from the Dark Energies, the greater your role in this transition of your planet. So, take heart in the knowledge that, if you are finding your lives are a struggle at present, you are under an attack by the Darkness. If your struggles are ongoing, and growing in intensity, know that your role is one of great importance and the Darkness is doubling its energies in order to keep you off course and off your path of service to the Light. KNOW that you are MORE THAN ABLE to stand firm in the face of adversarial attacks—because of the God potential that is within each of you just awaiting your utilization.

The present time is EXTREMELY crucial on your planet, and it is extremely important that you, who are in service unto the Light, are made aware of all the tools necessary for navigating the stormy seas. These tools are available to you always, and they are all within your reach. The coming days are not necessarily going to be easy ones, but you shall get through them and shall be victorious over the Darkness—providing you stay on course and remain firm in your resolve to get through this Transition.

The greatest tool that you ones have is your shield of Light, and your resolve to see this thing through, regardless of the arrows and daggers that are thrown your way. This Light resides not just outside of you, but within each of you. You are all fragments of that Light, and have the

ability and the right to utilize it. This Light, when shined upon the Darkness, renders the Darkness helpless. Darkness cannot reside where there is Light.

The Light is MUCH more powerful than is the Darkness, and the strength you think the Darkness has over you is but an illusion and a lie perpetrated by the Darkness. **The only power that the Darkness has over you is that which you allow it to have.** It is deceptive, and that is how it gets you to “allow” it to control you—usually without you even realizing what is going on.

You ones are, to borrow a phrase from one on your world, “mighty, powerful, spiritual beings, having a human experience”. You truly do have power over ALL things, but you just haven’t realized it! You have been living on a world in which the Darkness has a great hold and its illusion has become the perceived (accepted) reality. But know this: *You have all the ability necessary to change that reality, and thus cancel the illusion.*

With each small or large battle you win over the Darkness, another shaft of Light is established on your world, and the Darkness grows a bit weaker. Each time you fold under the pressure of a battle, the Darkness has gained ground.

You are all warriors of Light, and you are in the middle of a spiritual war greater than any little physical battle you ones wage against one another on your world. In physical warfare, the only thing that is lost is the physical life. But, in this spiritual war, the stakes are much greater, as the spoils of the war are the souls of men and the future of your planet. Physical life is but a short, passing fragment of the life of the spirit of man, and although losing one’s life in a war is ultimately pointless and a waste, the soul of the man remains intact and will return again to the physical realm to continue its journey and education.

The messages and lessons we have been delivering to you for so long now were to help you ones prepare in advance for the time in which you now live. You came here at this time for this very purpose, though many of you still do not believe it to be so.

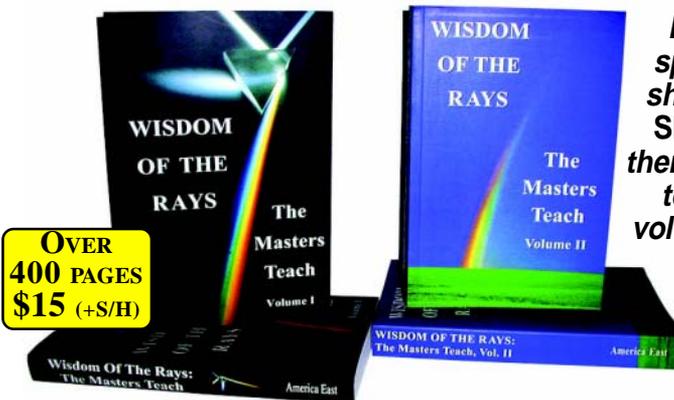
Yet, I ask you this:

If it were not so, why would you ones be where you are, doing what you are doing?

Why would you be finding yourselves engaged in this spiritual battle on a daily basis?

Why would you continue to seek out information that is intended to be kept from you, and why would you be seeking spiritual guidance and knowledge?

# WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



**OVER  
400 PAGES  
\$15 (+S/H)**

**OVER  
500 PAGES  
\$20 (+S/H)**

**Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won’t want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.**

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren’t working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that’s where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially

for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”  
— From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Do you think it is all by accident?  
Do you believe in coincidence?

Or do you believe that ALL has a purpose and that your lives are Guided in ways for which you have no explanation?

If you are in doubt, think back over your lives and the journey, and then truthfully answer whether or not it was all just coincidence.

Your world is hungry for The Truth. Even though it may appear to you that most ones are happy living in their purely physical world, I will tell you that many are looking for something beyond the materialistic life; and their numbers are increasing on a daily basis. You would be surprised at how many, and who, are secretly searching for something more. And the information they are seeking is Truth.

Many more than you realize are searching out alternate forms of information, because they have become disillusioned and disgusted with the trash and disinformation and all-out lies being fed to them through the standard, mainstream press outlets.

People are awakening to the Darkness about them, and are searching out

sources of Light.

**Delivering these alternate sources of news and information is a very dangerous undertaking right now, for the evil ones have a great deal to lose if they are found out—and especially if you-the-people begin to call them on their lies and demand they stand accountable for their words and their deeds.**

We Teachers and Wayshowers from the Higher Realms have also been telling you that housecleaning was happening, and though it may have begun at the grassroots levels, it has now made its way to the top of the heap. These ones, who have perceived themselves to be all-powerful, are finding themselves sliding down the slope, and they are scrambling with great fury to get back to the top.

What they fail to recognize is that the dirty deals and contracts they have made with the Dark Forces are coming due, and this time, they will not be able to connive their way out of fulfilling their end of the bargain. The days of accounting are upon you, and ALL are harvesting exactly that which they have planted.

The most dangerous information, to

those who have made their deals with the Evil One, is that they are utterly powerless. It is only the FEAR that they are able to hold over you ones that keeps them in positions of power and control. When you finally realize that they are but little puffs of smoke masquerading as giant storm clouds, and that you can pass right through them without inflicting harm unto selves, then their power is gone—and therefore they can control you no longer.

So they control the money.

So what?

So they control the oil industry.

So what?

They only control these things because they have convinced you ones that, without them, you have nothing.

Chelas—*YOU HAVE GOD*. And God owns EVERYTHING!

Those ones only have the ILLUSION of everything. They believed the lies of the Dark Forces. And since Darkness is nothingness—guess what? They own NOTHING!

The Forces of Evil can promise all the gold in the universe, but it is not theirs to give, so the promises are as empty as their coin purses. What you see is but a façade, and the riches you think others possess are only a temporary illusion—one that has no real substance.

The REAL substance is contained within the Light of God, and it is able to manifest in any form necessary. So, now ask yourselves: Who is REALLY rich and who has nothing?

I would like to have each of you ask yourselves something very important, and if you will but consider the question, you shall find that there is a great deal of wisdom in it. As you consider your answers, you will come to understand yourselves.

**Do you live each day of your lives with intent to be the very best you can be, to live each moment to its fullest? Or, do you live each day in such a way as to only keep yourselves from failing? In other words, do you live with enthusiasm and faith? Or do you live with caution and fear?**

Once you have answered the question, then ask yourselves if you are honoring who and what you are. Are you LIVING what you profess to believe? Or are you living a lie? How do you think you will ever get past where you find yourself right now, unless you are first “*unto thine own self be true*”?

You must begin living what you KNOW to be true, instead of making excuses for why you can't. These excuses come from the Adversarial Forces, and are the seeds of doubt that

keep you from doing your very best. There is no life in the seeds of doubt, and this doubt will only act to undo what you are trying to accomplish.

Do you not see that you are lying to yourself?

Can you not see that the Dark Energies are using you and manipulating you through fear?

How can you ever hope to manifest the goodness in your life if you are continually sowing seeds of doubt and deceit?

It is not enough to say you believe something. YOU MUST LIVE IT! Otherwise it will never become manifest in the physical realm, and your dreams and desires will remain in the realm of dreams and desires.

You HAVE the ability to bring them into manifestation in the physical realm and make all the changes you want. But the doubts and deceptions THAT YOU BELIEVE are the very strangleholds that keep you ones impotent.

Those Darkened or Evil ones who are what you perceive to be the “elite” and “controllers” of your world KNOW this fact. And, believe me, the Laws of Manifestation work as well for Evil as they do for Goodness. The Evil ones on your planet have simply been a very determined and focused group for quite some time!

The energy of the cosmos is everywhere, available for ALL to utilize. It is an inherently neutral energy, and it matters not to the energy whether you use it for ultimate goodness or ultimate evil. It is the same as electricity in many ways. Electricity can be used to provide light and heat and all sorts of good things, yet it can also be a very deadly energy. Energy is simply energy, and it is up to each one to decide how and for what purpose it is to be used.

Wisdom, gathered from experience and knowledge, is the ultimate teacher of how the God-given energies available to all “ought” to be used. And that realization has everything to do with the fact that ALL are connected and the Golden Rule—“*Do unto others as you would have others do unto you*”—prevails.

You spend so much of your time concerning yourselves with whether you should use this energy or not. You harass yourselves with the question: Is it responsible, or are you changing something which should not be changed? That is exactly the kind of worry, fear, and doubt that the Forces of Darkness use to get you chasing your own tails.

They have been defeating you ones, who profess to follow and serve the

Light, by utilizing this very same energy for their own well-focused, self-serving intent. And, it is INTENT that counts.

Why should you not use this great energy source for physical, emotional, or mental healing if you are requested to do so? The most important thing you must ask yourselves is: “What is my intent?” Are you using it solely for personal gain to exalt yourself above another? If so, that is self-serving, and of selfish intent. Or, are you using it to hurt another? Again, that is self-serving and of selfish intent.

But tell my how, when someone comes to you and sincerely asks for your help with some problem, how THAT is self-serving or of selfish intent? It is not! Yet, you have somehow come to believe that this energy is all around you, but you dare not utilize it.

If you weren't supposed to tap into and utilize it, it would not be there! SPIRITUAL GROWTH COMES FROM HOW AND WITH WHAT INTENT YOU USE IT.

This same energy can change your world for the better. The influx of Light energy upon your planet is causing your world to shift its frequency upward. And with each of you Lightworkers consciously tapping into and utilizing this energy, you help the Cleansing and Transition process by amplification.

The more you ones utilize this Light energy, the more potent it becomes. And with more Light energy manifesting upon your world, the Dark Forces have less and less power. Do not allow yourselves to be deceived into thinking it's irresponsible for you to use this God-given power. It is irresponsible to NOT use it!

You see, the Dark Forces know full well that, if you ones ever learn how to access this cosmic energy, and learn how to change your reality and your world through its use, then you no longer will be beholding to them for everything you have. Right now you are well-groomed slaves to these controllers, and they know it. It's time you ones awaken from your sleep and see what the truth really is.

You do not have to rely on anyone for anything. We have told you over and over that the Universe is abundant with everything you need and/or desire, and it is there for the taking. You have only to BELIEVE it, and LIVE your lives as such.

But that's the all-important key: YOU MUST ACT UPON IT! This energy of the aethers will nourish you with the substance of life. This energy will manifest itself in any form you desire.

However, you first have to retrain your thinking. You have to come to the place where you KNOW you do not need the money of your world to survive, to have all that you need. You have no need of their oil for transportation, because that very same universal energy is available to transport you to any place in the universe you desire to be. (Can you imagine our exquisite and massive starships requiring such as diesel fuel to traverse the expanse of the cosmos? How absurd!)

**So can you see why the Dark Forces are attacking those who are delivering such empowering messages to you? These words are perceived threats to them! These are messages of liberation—messages that, if you ones will only take them to heart and allow them to become TRUTH and KNOWLEDGE, will move you out from under their control. And YOU shall become the masters of your own destiny.**

Many, many are awakening to these Truths and this knowledge, so of course the Dark Forces are throwing temper tantrums, attacking you Lightworkers as never before. But—keep in mind that their only ability to do harm to you is through the FEAR that they are such masters at producing.

Those of you who are in service to Light will be so much more effective in fending off these attacks if you will bond

together. Remember the old saying about dividing and conquering? The opposite of that is to unite and stand together.

**At this time, you do not have the luxury of being sloppy. You are in the middle of the greatest battle of Dark and Light. It is imperative that you do not fall for the tricks and the lies of these Dark Energies! Be as vigilant as you have ever been. Do not allow the Darkness to infiltrate your camps, to divide you ones and get you ones bickering amongst yourselves. These are the deceitful ways of the Adversary, and they can be quite harmful or even deadly.**

You know what The Truth is. Measure everything by that Truth. Ask yourself: What are the fruits of my words and actions? Do they serve humanity for betterment, or do they tear down, or serve only self?

And, for goodness sakes, stop being so timid! The enemy is more illusion than substance. Begin acting like you are those mighty, powerful, spiritual beings that you are! Stop believing the lies, and for goodness sakes, stop acting on those lies.

It's time you ones grow up and stop acting like frightened children. The world depends upon you ones. You know why you came here at this time. Stop running away from your purpose!

Once you stand up and begin to take

up the mantle of your mission, and begin to function in confidence and purpose, you will stop the Dark Forces in their very tracks. You are ducking from invisible arrows. You are hiding from shadows with no substance.

You are ALL capable. ALL have the ability AND the right to utilize the energy that is everywhere.

**KNOW IT!  
LIVE IT!**

Stop running. Stop living in fear. Live, instead, in KNOWING.

You ones have no concept of what awaits you—once you KNOW who you are, what you are, and what you are capable of. Stop being your own worst enemies.

Now, go forth and LIVE! Go forth in confidence. Go forth in KNOWING. Go forth and DO.

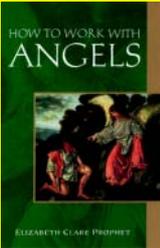
I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, one of many from the Higher Realms who are with you ones in this crucial time upon your planet. We are among you and we are here to assist you.

As you already know, we are NOT here to do it FOR you, but we are here to assist. All you need do is ask. We await your call, for bringing Earth through this Transition is our sole (and soul) mission at this present time.

I leave you as I came, with the Light of Creator Source and with the knowledge that you are vastly greater than you now recognize. Salu. 

**How To Work With Angels**

*We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.*



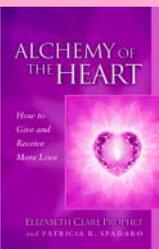
4"x6", 118 PP.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**Alchemy Of The Heart**  
*How To Give And Receive More Love*

*"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."*



—MAGICAL BLEND

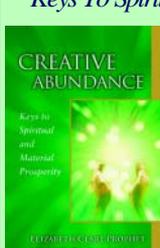
**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

4"x6", 204 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**CREATIVE ABUNDANCE**  
*Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity*

*Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.*



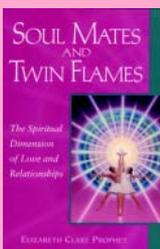
4"x6", 174 PP.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**Soul Mates And Twin Flames**

*A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You'll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*



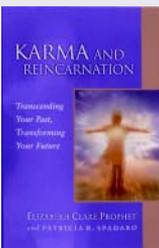
4"x6", 165 PP.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**Karma And Reincarnation**  
*Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future*

*The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.*



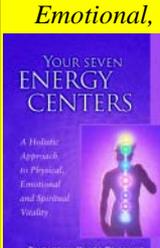
**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

4"x6", 240 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**Your Seven Energy Centers**  
*A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality*

*"Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul."*



—ANN LOUISE GITTELMAN, author of the Living Beauty Detox Program

**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

4"x6", 234 PP.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



# SEEDS OF FIRE: China & America

[ Continued From Front Cover ]

On the very day that I was about to begin thinking about my next story, an envelope arrived in the mail from a publisher called Dandelion Books. The envelope contained a thick, large-format paperback volume with the provocative title *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*.

Along with the book was a small note that read "To: Rick Martin. Compliments of Calvin Burgin." My curiosity was now immediately heightened, since this longtime reader and impeccable researcher of Truth did not recommend books without VERY good reason! This volume was authored by the astonishingly well-connected, seasoned international journalist and longtime bestselling author Gordon Thomas.

One look at this book and I knew what my next story HAD to be. And considering the boiling cauldron of unrest around the world at this time, you'll probably see the Higher Hand that was once again at work to gently Guide what we needed to share with you who read *The SPECTRUM*.

So that you'll understand what I'm talking about, here is the description from the back cover of *Seeds Of Fire*:

[quoting]

*Seeds Of Fire*—The inside story about China that no one can afford to ignore. Using his unsurpassed contacts in Israel, Washington, London, and Europe, Gordon Thomas, internationally acclaimed best-selling author and investigative reporter for over a quarter-century, reveals information about China's intentions to use the current crisis to launch itself as a new superpower and become America's new major enemy.

On September 11, 2001, the same day the World Trade Center and Pentagon were hit by terrorists, a Chinese People's Liberation Army transport aircraft from Beijing landed in Kabul with the most important delegation the ruling Taliban had ever received. They had come to sign the contract with Afghanistan that

Osama bin Laden had asked for, that would provide the Taliban with missile-tracking, state-of-the-art communications, and air defense systems in exchange for the Taliban's promise to end the attacks by Muslim extremists in China's northwestern regions. Hours later, CIA Director George Tenet received a coded "red-alert" message from Mossad's Tel Aviv headquarters that presented what he called a "worst case scenario"—that China would use a ruthless surrogate, bin Laden, to attack the United States.

**By 2015 China will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.**

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *Seeds Of Fire* that also include redacted documents concerning the Inslaw "largest global software theft in history", *MK-ULTRA*, and the link between newspaper magnate, Robert Maxwell and Los Alamos.

Gordon Thomas is the author of thirty-eight books. They have achieved total sales of 45 million copies, in 36 countries. Seven of his books have been made into major motion pictures, including the five-times Academy Award-winning *Voyage Of The Damned*. Currently his series of best-selling David Morton novels are being filmed by IAC International for a 22-hour television series to be screened internationally in 2002. *Gideon's Spies* [about the Mossad] is also in the process of being filmed by Helkon International Media. Gordon Thomas's next book, *Mindfield*, has already been pre-sold around the world. He is a daily commentator for FV-

3 of Ireland and the UK, and his up-to-the-minute reportage appears throughout Europe in major independent and syndicated newspapers. He lives in Ireland with his wife, an interior designer, and has 4 children.

[end quoting]

After reading Gordon Thomas's credentials, I wasn't really sure if I could access him for an interview with *The SPECTRUM*. I picked up the phone and immediately called Dandelion Books, and the president of the company, Carol Adler answered the phone. She was friendly, articulate, enthusiastic, and more than willing to put me in touch with him so that I could arrange an interview.

Within 24 hours, the interview was scheduled. And that is how it works when a story is really meant to make it to the pages of *The SPECTRUM*. Thank you, Carol Adler, and thank you, Gordon Thomas for your generosity and caring.

Another thing we here at *The SPECTRUM* always look for is a person's willingness to openly share information. You can always tell when someone is TRULY humanitarian by nature, and HONESTLY wanting to simply get the truth out to the people.

I'm more than pleased to say Gordon Thomas passed that acid test WITH FLYING COLORS. "Use it, use it all!" Mr. Thomas enthusiastically repeated that on more than one occasion during our conversations. That has always proved to be, from our experience at least, THE trademark of a real conduit of Truth. Eustace Mullins is a similar example of one who has long maintained this willingness to share information with mankind.

A humble man, Gordon Thomas is the perfect example of a man dedicated to helping inform the world through his work as a journalist. He works 7 days a week, from 6:15 in the morning until 9:00 in the evening. He doesn't smoke and doesn't drink.

Gordon Thomas draws on his contacts of a lifetime's work, constituting over 200 people in 41 countries, who constantly supply vital information to him, as he works from his Irish home overlooking the sea.

Gordon Thomas writes his stories in longhand, while sitting at a very old desk inherited from his father. It was the desk of T. Lawrence (Lawrence of Arabia) that was sold to Gordon's father for the "staggering" price of what would now be 75 cents. He then hammers the stories out on his 53-year-old Adler manual typewriter.

From Gordon Thomas's website (<http://>

www.gordonthomas.ie) we learn additional biographical information: [quoting]

Author, Screenwriter, Novelist, Film Producer, Intelligence Expert

Gordon Thomas is the author of thirty-eight books published worldwide, several of which have dealt with various aspects of the intelligence world. As a foreign correspondent his assignments have ranged from the Suez Crisis in 1956 to Tiananmen Square in 1989.

He has written a number of novels and screenplays and has been awarded the Critic's and Jury's prizes at the Monte Carlo Film Festival, an Edgar Allan Poe Award, and three citations from the Mark Twain Society for Reporting Excellence.

His current non-fiction book, *Gideon's Spies: Mossad's Secret Warriors*, is to be filmed. A previous best-seller, *Voyage Of The Damned*, received 5 Academy Award nominations.

His books have sold over 45 million copies in 36 countries. Five have been made into major motion pictures.

Having worked as a foreign correspondent, Gordon has first-hand experience of the dire consequences of unsuccessful foreign policies. Korea, Vietnam, Algeria, Cyprus, Iraq, Iran—he has covered them all. But it was Tiananmen Square which left him most bruised.

"If you see kids rolled out 14-foot-long by tanks—I've seen a lot of death and horror but this was something else."

Forty-five years of reporting has given him a shelf of best-sellers—and the skills he needed to persuade the men and women of Mossad to talk to him.

Thomas was born on the floor of a house in a graveyard, in Wales. During the '30s Depression his mother was visiting his grandparents, cemetery-keepers, when she went into labor. A blizzard prevented her reaching hospital. Because his father served in the RAF, young Gordon spent his childhood abroad. But it was while Thomas was at school in England that he wrote his first book, *Descent Into Danger*, the true story of a British agent in Russia during World War II.

"I wrote the whole thing in 30 exercise books. I had no idea how to find a publisher. I looked up the first one, Alan Wingate, and sent him a letter. The book was accepted. *Descent Into Danger* was also serialized by the *Express* Newspaper Group and I was given a job."

When BBC 2 started, Thomas joined as the first resident writer. "I started *Tomorrow's World*, *Horizon*, and *Man*

*Alive*. I became a writer, director, and producer".

He made documentaries on Dr. Christian Barnard, the heart surgeon, and Dr. Joseph Issels, the controversial cancer specialist. But television seemed "too ephemeral" and "I'm not a person who likes big teams."

Thomas has explored some extremely dark subjects, from slavery to Hiroshima in his books and screenplays.

His father-in-law was a professional intelligence officer who worked for MI-5 and ran a network in East Germany. He introduced his son-in-law to many intelligence agents including William Buckley, the CIA station chief murdered in Beirut. Thomas saw the video made of Buckley.

"The CIA told me 'Look at his eyes. He's been tortured. A doctor did that.' I thought that was one hell of a story."

During the course of his research, Thomas discovered **"the CIA had been the greatest pioneer of torture I'd ever come across in the West. They had enlisted a hospital attached to McGill University in Montreal and a Scots-born psychiatrist, Professor Ewan Cameron, experimented to see if it was possible to cook minds."**

The book became a global bestseller, *Journey Into Madness*.

"After it was published I was getting 300 letters a year from people claiming they had been victims of various programs run by the American government. Not only did information arrive from survivors, but my contacts in Intelligence would send me little snippets. In the course of my career, I've met a lot of people in Intelligence. Some are very spooky indeed. You wouldn't cross the room to avoid them, you just wouldn't go into the room in the first place. Those in Mossad I found particularly interesting—so devious."

In the run-up to the Gulf War, Gordon Thomas had a rare interview with Saddam Hussein.

"In our deserts the makers of deadly perfume have worked hard to provide us with the weapons to defend ourselves and destroy the Zionists should they ever attack us, or their allies should they, too, dare to attack us." Saddam told him.

It was the first hint that Iraq possessed biological weapons. The interview was published around the world.

Gordon Thomas has reported all the major Middle East wars since 1956, including witnessing the effect of biological and chemical weapons in the notorious massacre of Kurds during the Iran/Iraq War. His intelligence contacts, particularly in Israel, are second to none.



Gordon Thomas (from back cover of *SEEDS OF FIRE*).

They helped to pave the way for him to write *Gideon's Spies*.

[end quoting]

In addition to the books written by Gordon Thomas that have already been mentioned, he has also authored a number of books which *SPECTRUM* readers may find of particular interest, including some of the following non-fiction works: *Midnight Traders*; *Cancer Doctor: The Biography Of Josef Issels, M.D.*; *The Day The World Ended*; *Earthquake*; *Voyage Of The Damned*; *Enola Gay/Ruin From The Air*; *Pontiff*; *The Year Of Armageddon*; and, *The Trial: The Life And Inevitable Crucifixion of Jesus*. And here are some "fiction" works which may be of particular interest to those of you who are skilled at reading between the lines: *The Thirteenth Disciple: The Life Of Mary Magdalene*; *Godless Icon*; *Organ Hunters*; and *Poisoned Sky*.

As is often the case with brief biographical descriptions, much information is left out. So, to give you a better feel for Gordon Thomas, the man, I spoke with him on 3/14/02 about his life.

[quoting]

**Gordon Thomas:** I suppose my—if you have a claim to fame, if anything, I can hope one has—I spent 3 years with the Mossad, not as a serving officer, but I worked. For the FIRST time, they agreed to let somebody in. As Meir Amit, the then Director General said: "To correct all the bullshit that's been written about us." And he chose me. They said: "You can choose under certain rules, and the rules are very simple: We tell you nothing, but we answer your questions as truthfully as possible, and you'll meet

**DAVID ICKE VIDEOS**

**Over 6-hours**

**Current SPECTRUM subscribers save \*\$10.00**

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a “racist”.

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

**GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).**  
**\*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY \$49.95 (+S/H).**  
**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING**  
**OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

everybody.”

So, I did all that. That's quite a story how that was done, but the result was, I did a film for Channel 4, which is the British commercial network, as powerful as the BBC, called *The Spying Machine*. And in this film, for the first time, all the key personnel of Mossad face the camera. I made it a condition that they had to face the camera. I had to see their faces, their reactions, their responses.

The film is 70 minutes. It was to be shown widely throughout the world. It's the first and only time they've faced the camera.

I don't know if they regret it, but I certainly enjoyed the experience. They spoke about their—there's one scene in the film, we're sitting here in this office, and it looks like any other boardroom office, in a sense, we sit around in chairs, and they're smoking.

And I said, “Well, what happens here?”

And they said, “Oh, this is where we plan the assassinations.”

I said, “Right, ok. How does that work?”

They tell me. And I said, “But, if I

understand right, assassinations are murder.”

They said, “No, no, no. These are legally authorized executions.”

I said, “Really? Oh, ok. Well, who authorizes them?”

“The Prime Minister.”

And, almost on cue, the door opens and into the room steps the smiling B.B. Netanyahu, then Prime Minister of Israel. And he says, “That's right, I authorize. And I'm very careful what I authorize. Good-bye, Mr. Thomas.”

And I thought, “That's pretty interesting.”

I've written, I don't know, I forget, 35-40 books. You've seen my website, have you? ([www.gordonthomas.ie](http://www.gordonthomas.ie))

*Gideon Spies* was the book that has sold, now in 52 countries, published by St. Martin's Press. I suppose it's the one I'm known for because it carries the imprimatur of the former Director General of the Mossad, Meir Amit. He says: “Thomas tells it like it was, like it is”—which I think is quite an accolade, coming from him.

It also carries the words of Ari Ben-Menashe, the very controversial Ben-Menashe, who was Rabin's advisor on counter-terrorism, who says, if I can quote it rightly: “Perhaps this is one of the most important books written on the Israeli intelligence community.”

I am not Jewish. I am not an Israeli. And yet, they let me in. I said to them once, “Why are you doing this?”

And they said, “Very simply, because we think you have no baggage.” I am proud of that.

I have written on wars all over the world for a long time. I began in the Suez Crisis. My last war was the Persian Gulf War when, of course, I applied to their accreditation and I met this rather snotty young officer, in London, at the U.S. Embassy. And he said, “Can you run a mile in 5 minutes?”

And I said, “No. Why? Do you intend to retreat that fast?” A joke, I thought. We're divided by a common language, it seems, because he didn't think it was funny. He said your request is denied for accreditation.

I said “Fine.” So, I went on to cover the war for the BBC as a commentator, and so on. It's not as much fun as being out on the spot where I could do analysis. That's my background. I write on intelligence. I broadcast on intelligence.

**Martin:** How did you happen to come across MK-ULTRA?

**Thomas:** Way back, way back. I was very interested in the whole business of William Buckley, because Bill Buckley

had been the subject/victim of an Iranian doctor who had tortured him. And his picture appeared—I have these photographs, supplied kindly by the Mossad—and he had undergone a series of terrible and inhuman experiments, including—you probably know about Dividius, and all that stuff, where they actually knew all the techniques of making you scream. And there's nothing worse than watching it.

I sat there with William Casey, the late Director of the CIA, and we watched the video. And it was horrific, particularly, because it was silent. They had taken the sound off. And you just saw Bill screaming, hideously, in silence; you imagined twice as much as if you heard his screams. And I became very interested.

And I asked the question: How do these sons of bitches learn this technique? Where do they learn this from, the Chinese?

Casey said, “Sure, the Chinese.”

I said, “God, that's interesting.” I knew nothing about MK-ULTRA at this stage, by the way.

**Martin:** What year was this?

**Thomas:** Oh, this is way back now, some years ago. And I wanted to know how in the hell this doctor [*who was torturing Bill Buckley*] got into this sort of thing, right? By sheer chance, I have a friend in Dublin, Ireland, who was a psychiatrist, and I was talking to him and he said to me: “You really want to go to Montreal, where I was, because I interned under Professor Ewen Cameron”—a name I wasn't familiar with.

**Martin:** A villain of the first degree.

**Thomas:** Exactly. I spent a year in Montreal. Now, at that stage, my welcome doormat at the CIA suddenly was pulled from underneath me. I was certainly not welcome. And I had trouble, at that stage, getting into the United States.

And I thought “What the hell have I done?” And I realized this is going to be difficult, because Casey had gone; it wasn't easy. I began to assert, and I discovered the whole damn shooting match, and how all that we thought was wonderful and pure, had in fact, been done in the name of the CIA by Cameron and others. And I described and discovered how he built this replica interrogation center in the basement, and so on. I got into this in a deep, deep way. The result—and it's been a long time in coming—is called *Mindfield*.

That's what I've been doing for the last few years, interrupted by—I have some problems, not that I'm looking for sympathy—but I'm slowly going blind,

which for me is deadly. And so I'm trying to hurry-up a new book I'm doing with my colleague here, to get it done before I'm rounded off and won't be able to see very well. It's difficult, you know.

And, of course, I've had a number of films made of my work. *Voyage Of The Damned* got 5 Academy Award nominations. And I always spent a long time on them. I work 7 days a week, 14 hours a day, still. I rarely take a holiday. I live overlooking the sea, in Ireland, out towards the sea, towards my birthplace in Wales. I'm very lucky, I have an understanding wife, who's in interior design.

I have 4 children in the entertainment business. My son is a movie director. He's currently working as an assistant director on a new Bruckheimer picture, which General Shoemaker is directing here. That's who I basically am.

But, really, I suppose, like you, I still value the tack of "journalist" on my name. People call me many things—novelist, I've done all that. But, essentially, I'm like you, a man with a nose for the news. And that's it, really.

**Martin:** Well, it's certainly a prolific career.

**Thomas:** Yes, it's been a long time. I published my first piece, God I must have been an awful kid. I published my first piece at age 9, in a magazine now defunct, called *Boys' Own Paper*. It was a kind-of national magazine, in those days, in Britain. And it was simply headed *Why I Want To Be Older*. It explained why, in my crass way, if you're older you can listen to adult conversations, which are more interesting. And I went on to develop why that was.

And then, I wrote my first book at school, which was a memoir of the only RAF British agent in Russia during World War II. He had been sent in by Churchill. And he served with my father, subsequently, and my father introduced me to him. And I think he just took a liking to me because he agreed. He sat us all down on a pile of exercise books. And I received an advance of \$25 from the publisher, which was a huge fortune, I thought. The result was that the school asked me to leave. In the proper British way they said: "You are really young, Thomas. People here don't want to be writers and reporters; we train for the foreign office."

I said "I guess not" and I was shuttled out. And my cousin, Dylan Thomas—you probably know Dylan, of course—he suggested to me that I would do well to become a "hack", and I joined. Because I had also grown-up in the Middle East, because of my father's postings, I had

been to school in what was then: Palestine, Egypt, East Africa, South Africa, and so on. All these became useful later when I became a correspondent.

But because of that, I spoke quite good Arabic, and so when the Suez Crisis came in '56, I was assigned the job as, virtually, the "office boy" for the bureau in Cairo.

Well, all the "star" reporters were there, and I would dutifully collect their copy and file it. I was only a kid of 22. And what happened was, one-by-one they were expelled. And I remained, and so, I was the only guy there.

Then, suddenly, one day I got a summons to go see Gamal Abdel Nasser, who was then the President of Egypt. And he tells me that he's going to nationalize the Suez Canal the next day. And he said, didn't I think that was a very interesting story? And I nearly fell off my chair. I wrote everything down, in my quite good shorthand, and I filed the story, and nothing happened. Then, at 3:00 in the morning, it was Lord Beaverbrook, who owned the *Daily Express* newspapers in those days, a great Canadian tycoon, and he said, with this frightening voice: "Are you sure of your facts?"

"I am, sir, yes."

"Well, you better be, because the entire front page is devoted to you tomorrow morning. If you are wrong, I suggest you put whatever money you saved on your expenses towards a camel, and disappear into the eye of that large needle that will be waiting for you, and be gone."

Well, I thought "Oh, my God; oh, my God. Here I am, finito. I am still a boy and I've ended my life." And what happened was, to make matters worse, at 4:00 in the morning, the Egyptian foreign minister said: "There are reports in the British newspaper called the *Daily Express* which are totally nonsensical."

And that was it. I thought: "Now, shoot yourself before someone shoots you."

Two hours later, Nasser grabbed the Canal, and my career was made. And I covered Mau-Mau in East Africa, the treason trials in South Africa, uprisings in West Africa. Africa became my beat. Then I came back and saw the BBC was taking off. And I joined them as the first writer they had for what was then their second channel, BBC-2.

I became a writer, director, producer. Then, I got tired of that and went back to writing. I did a stash of books.

Then, I went to work in Hollywood for a while, believe it or not. And when I was working there, writing at the time, I

## Details Of Tenet Plan

(From CNN's Internet website,  
March 19, 2002)

### Details of the Tenet Plan, according to diplomats familiar with the proposal:

#### ISRAEL:

It must not initiate military incursions into areas controlled by the Palestinian Authority and must not initiate attacks against Palestinian Authority targets.

The government is required to take action against Israelis, such as settlers, who have committed illegal acts against Palestinians.

Israeli forces are to redeploy to positions they were in before the violence began in September 2000, and the military is to reduce the number of checkpoints and border closings.

#### PALESTINIANS:

They must arrest terrorists, pass to Israeli intelligence any information concerning planning of terrorist attacks, and arrest anyone planning such attacks.

They must collect illegal weapons, including those in the hands of the Palestinian Authority, which is supposed to have only "light" arms—no mortars, missiles, or arsenals of weapons.

The Palestinian Authority must work to prevent the smuggling of weapons, must not produce or possess mortars, and must work against production of such weapons.

They are directed to stop incitement against Israelis, including preventing the media from engaging in such incitement.

was doing *Voyage Of The Damned*, of course, and *The Day The Bubble Burst*, about the Wall Street crash. I got a call from Svie Spielman, who was a very famous contact with the Mossad, that they'd like to talk to me. Will I come to Israel?

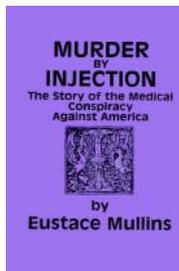
I thought, "Jesus, nobody says no to that."

So I jumped on a plane, and two days later I was in Tel Aviv, and I was "away" with them, and that was the beginning.

And then I built-up my contacts with CIA and what have you, and got back up-to-speed on the Brits, and here I be, as they say. So that's been my career.

**Martin:** Pretty exciting career.

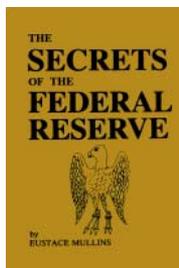
## CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS BY EUSTACE MULLINS



### MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

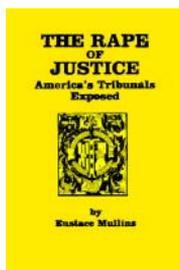
361 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**



### THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

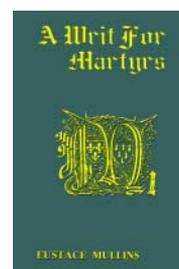
201 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**



### THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **\$18.00 (+S/H)**



### A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering  
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

**Thomas:** Not bad. I'm happy with it.

My eldest boy is in the music business. He looks after a pop group.

My eldest daughter runs a Platinum Card division for American Express, quite good.

Our second son is a movie director; very good he is.

And our youngest daughter runs a big events corporation in London.

So they've all done rather well. They're all different than dad.

I get up in the morning and do all of my emails and faxes. I just dictate them, put them on a tape. And then I get into my writing. I have 20 minutes for lunch, 20 minutes for supper. At 8:00 I finish revising for the next morning, preparing, and I move on. And that's 7 days a week.

On Sunday afternoons I actually do read all the week's newspapers, speed read them, and see what I've missed. Sunday evening I do a show out of here for Toronto, Canada, on Mojo Radio, whatever that is. They're a big Internet radio show. I do the [Jeff] Rense Show, occasionally. And I do a television commentary spot, for TV-3 Europe, which is quite nice. I get up at 5:00 and tape that once a week.

**Martin:** Quite a busy schedule.

**Thomas:** It's heavy enough for somebody who is my age, going on 70.

Do you need a physical description? I'm 6 foot tall, bearded. I'm 15 stone. You multiply 15 x 14 [= 210 pounds]. I'm not very good at math. I gave up math in school at 11. They let me do it. I told them "I just want to write." I dress always for work in blue, everything, because it's my lucky color. And I'm very superstitious, in that sense.

My life is very quiet. Except, if you sat here in my office, and you saw the incoming amount of—well, in the morning there could be 60, 70 emails, and maybe 20 faxes. And then, I have to have those answered. A lot of it is intelligence stuff.

It's very, very interesting that I've learned one thing: Over the years, people who work in that gray area of intelligence, strange world, strange people, on the whole. They want to get things out. And that's why that book [*Seeds Of Fire*] is filled with documents, because they slip me this, they slip me that, and so on.

And I know that people like George Tenet wonders "Who is providing this stuff for Thomas?" I know that.

I want to know about his car, and they tell me all about it, and everything else. And I was very interested.

A lot of the stuff I don't use. Firstly, it's not that interesting, a lot of it. Secondly, some of it would lead back to a source, and I would never compromise a source. But a lot of the people are in the intelligence world, still, who do provide this stuff, and I can pick up the phone and a guy will say "I'll call you back."

It does mean that my nights are interrupted. Often I get calls from California or somewhere like that, but also from Washington, which come through at 2:00 in the morning, which is when this guy gets home and feels able to call me from a pay phone or something like that.

Then there are the calls from Moscow, which are quite interesting; and from Europe, quite interesting to get that stuff. I try to get an overview.

I suppose my strengths are the calls from Israel, because whenever I want to check something—and I must tell you, a lot of people knock this but I don't—because I never got a bad steer from them. They'll say "Don't want to tell you." Or "I'm not telling you that. Don't ask again." And I don't.

But, on the whole they say: "Ok, what you need to know is this, and judge it against that."

And I say, "Right."

And they say, "Have you seen that?"

And I say, "No."

And they say, "Well, look at that, and then this, and maybe you'll come up with the answer."

It's that kind of elliptical conversation which is fascinating to me. And the documents in the book are all genuine. I mean, I know it startled the CIA that I could get ahold of that briefing paper for Bush, at the end of the book; you'll see it. [It's titled "Global Trends 2015" and was given to each member of Bush's transition team.]

The FBI documents took a lot of getting hold of. And what fascinates me is to try to work off of what I know lays behind the redacted pieces, which is so interesting. That nails a lot of things down, you know.

It's not easy; it's not easy at all. Because intelligence, as I know from too many years of it, is a very gray area, and what is one man's intelligence is another man's fantasy. [Laughter]

And I'm walking down that tightrope all the time.

You remember Lockerbie, of course? I had been in Beirut, and I came home that evening at 6:00, and I turned on the television two hours later, and there was this news flash and it said, "a terrible accident".

And minutes later, my Mossad contact in Europe called me and said: "That was no accident. That is a bomb, I'm telling you."

And I said, "What? Why are you saying this? On what basis?"

"I'm telling you; you can trust this

story if you want; it's up to you. I'm giving you two hours."

And I sat there for an hour and a half, rang my editor in London, and I said, "Look, I've got this. The source is trusted. What do we do?"

And he said, "It's against everything coming in. All the stories show a terrible accident, probably multiple engine failure."

I said, "My guy says it's not."

He said, "Are you absolutely certain about this?"

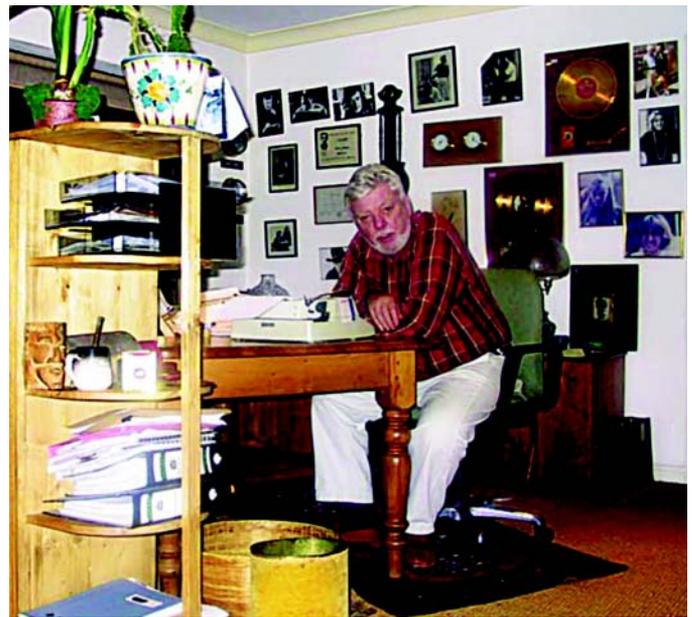
I said, "I am."

He says, "Ok, do me a thousand words, in a series of short bulletins, bullets, go." And it was done for the Press Association, which is the equivalent to the Associated Press in America, and they ran with it.

And, luckily, I was right, or my source was right, and I trusted him. And this comes back to the key thing here: Who do you trust?

You know, as well as I do, you either trust your source, or you'd might as well give up. If you deal in this business, you depend entirely on your sources. Betray one, and you're finished. The word gets out. You know all this.

And it's awful, because I really sweat blood sometimes thinking "God, the



Recent photo of Gordon Thomas at his work desk.

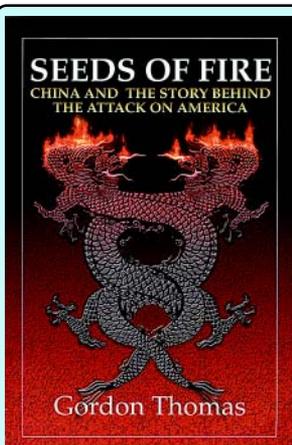
story is great—but should I?"

"Do I really know something? What's his agenda here?" Because they ALL have an agenda! They're ALL feeding something because their masters want something put out, and so on. I'm not so stupid, or arrogant, or anything like that to believe that I'm the exclusive outlet, because they have lots, and lots, and lots of them. I'm just another guy who they will send stuff to.

So, I'm always aware of that old, old thing about being used. It's difficult; it's difficult. The pressures are intense.

[end quoting]

One can only imagine the decisions in discernment which even this very seasoned journalist must make EVERY



## SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

*SEEDS OF FIRE* is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news programs because it does not suit certain business interests to have that Truth emerge. But at last, here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-Ultra0 mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

**Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

**Paperback — 600 pages**

DAY in order to bring his fellow mankind some snapshots of The Truth. We here at *The SPECTRUM* empathize with having to make these kinds of choices—and we must operate under the additional distraction of financial hardship. The miracle is that there even IS a *SPECTRUM* each month so far!

### Seeds Of Fire

So that our readers can get a feel for the awesome book *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas, I will quote liberally from the book, with the author's gracious permission. Other passages will be inserted where appropriate throughout our conversation(s).

Let's start with the following insight: [quoting]

During his time at the CIA, and later as President of the United States, George Herbert Bush had shown an admiration for China's then supreme leader, Deng Xiaoping, along with barely concealed detestation for the Chinese students who had dared to oppose Deng and the other Old Men of the Long March who had created China in their own image: a hard-line Communist state in which the very word "democracy" had no translation into Mandarin. It still did not.

Almost certainly, then, the incoming President of the United States, George W. Bush, would take the same view as his father about China.

One reason was that the incoming Administration viewed China as a vitally important trading partner, and was determined to see that European nations—especially Germany, France, and the United Kingdom—would not

seriously challenge that position. The new Bush Administration would balance that against knowing American memories were long. Many people could not easily forget or forgive what had happened in China a mere nine years ago—the shocking massacre of the young students of Beijing's universities in Tiananmen Square.

But there was still another reason, one far more demanding of Tenet's attention than the machinations of American businessmen seeking to deepen their collective foothold in China or the protests of American liberals.

China, through its Secret Service, CSIS, had proven itself a ruthless and competent enemy of the United States. It had carried out one of the most successful intelligence operations against the very heart of America's nuclear research establishment, one at the cutting edge of the nation's defenses. The facility is Los Alamos, where the two bombs had been developed which had destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki and ended World War II.

For almost three years the FBI, under the personal command of its director, Louis J. Freeh, had probed and combed through every inch of Los Alamos, driven on by Attorney General Janet Reno, whose manner would be more remembered for a rasping voice than inspired leadership. It was Reno who had led all the network news shows earlier in 1999 with her exultant claim that a Chinese lab scientist working at Los Alamos, Dr. Wen Ho Lee, had been arrested as China's spy. The Taiwanese-born Lee had been incarcerated in solitary confinement in a Federal prison awaiting trial on charges he had passed

nuclear warhead designs to CSIS, along with a library of CD-ROM-stored documents which revealed what Reno had termed "pretty well all that any enemy would need to know about our defense secrets".

Tenet had not believed Lee was guilty from the time his own team made their own separate inquiries to those of the FBI. He had been proven right. In the closing weeks of 1999, Reno had been forced to order Lee's release from incarceration on the simple grounds that the FBI had uncovered no evidence even remotely substantiating any charge of espionage.

The fifty-eight felony counts against Lee were dropped and U.S. District Court Judge James Parker took the highly unusual step of publicly apologizing to Lee for "government misconduct which has embarrassed the entire nation".

Tenet was not the only one who wondered how much of the apology was generated by the persistent rumors which had percolated through the Washington intelligence community: that Lee's work at Los Alamos was so futuristic that, if he revealed even a hint, it would have monumental repercussions. Lee, ran the whispers, worked on what was known as Project HP—Holographic Portal. This took Los Alamos scientists at the Lawrence Livermore and Sandia laboratories into what can be called "ET technology".

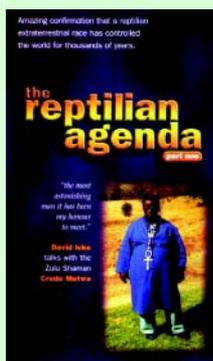
The portal "is designed to allow time travel across space-time and possibly interdimensionally. In effect it would allow the cliché of *Star Trek* to come true—to go where no man has gone before."

That claim was made by Dr. Richard Boylan. He is no wild card cruising the Internet with crackpot theories. Dr. Boylan is a respected behavioral scientist with proven contact within the National Security Agency. NSA is responsible for any attempts to make contacts with extraterrestrials. Dr. Boylan is also a renowned lecturer on the campus of California State University; his articles and papers are carefully studied within the Washington intelligence community.

Boylan is the first to have publicly raised the possibility that Lee was working towards making contact with life far beyond Earth. For almost fifty years there have been repeated rumors that Los Alamos was engaged in such work, but no one has been able to pinpoint it as the probability Dr. Boylan claims.

Boylan, who lives in Sacramento, California, has closely monitored what goes on at Los Alamos—in itself no easy task. **Analyzing what his sources have**

## THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$49.95 (+S/H)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

told him, Boylan has concluded that the “nuclear secrets” which Lee was alleged to have misappropriated, were in reality “a code phase for all kinds of secret advanced technology, such as antigravity propulsion and psychotronic remote-influencing devices”.

Long before Tenet had joined the CIA, the agency had been engaged in a search for such devices. The project was known as MK-ULTRA and it had been designed to find out if it were possible to brainwash people. It had been the first planned, sustained and systematic assault on the human psyche and, until then, certainly the most sinister activity ever engaged in by any agency of the United States government. The CIA in the 1960s had conducted a series of horrific secret programs to discover ways to manipulate human behavior.

Those who survived carry the scars to this day of what was done to them by the CIA as its agents obsessively pursued methods of controlling human behavior, and were fully supported by some of America’s best known and most respected scientists and doctors. In return for huge sums of money, they agreed to disregard scientists and doctors. Many of their victims died as a result of the experiments performed upon them. But there were also survivors.

[Continuing to quote from a different section of the book Seeds Of Fire:]

The entire break-in to Los Alamos was coordinated by Wu Xingtang, whose official title was a director of ILD, China’s International Liaison Department [a harmless-sounding department whose prime target was to steal secrets from the United States]. He was one of China’s best spymasters.

The date for the unprecedented robbery was set for May 5, 2000. The target was the high security vaults in what was itself Los Alamos’ most secret facility. It was known only as X Division. Around 3000 people worked inside a network of cramped offices on the third floor of the main laboratory building. Guarded by coded swipe cards whose entry numbers changed every day, the most sensitive of X Division’s data was stored in a vault. The strongroom had every device known to U.S. security experts. Inside the vault was a fireproof bag that could only be opened by using a special password. Through the entire Los Alamos complex only 24 people had access to the locked bag.

Inside the bag were the computer hard-drives. Each disc contained detailed technical information including how to dismantle the bomb designs by terrorist or rogue states. The computer drives

## DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

were each the size of a pack of playing cards.

Every week, members of NEST, America’s Nuclear Emergency Response Team, based at **Nellis Air Force Base outside Las Vegas** [associated with the infamous Area 51!], checked that the bag had not been tampered with.

Access to the hard-drives would enable a country like China, or a terrorist group, to use the information to conceal suitcase-type nuclear bombs and make them more difficult to disarm.

The contents of the hard-drives would also give anyone who obtained them a massive advantage in knowing the nuclear secrets that the United States possessed.

Firstly, Chinese and Israeli technicians, who had flown to Beijing to work in the annex, devised a hacking system that could electronically penetrate all the X Division defenses at Los Alamos. They were helped by the updated version of the enhanced Promis software Maxwell had originally sold to China.

A replica of the Los Alamos vault was specially built in the basement of the Science and Technology Department in Beijing. Inside the vault’s steel walls was placed a fireproof bag. Inside the bag were put hard drives containing non-secret information.

The task of the hackers was to remove that information without revealing signs they had done so. They were to do so not from somewhere in Beijing, but at a considerable distance from the Chinese capital.

The hackers were dispatched to Shanghai, several hundred miles away. They set to work. The vault was later

opened. There was no evidence the fireproof bag had been penetrated. The team of hackers returned to the annex. With them they brought true copies of the information electronically lifted from the hard-drives stored in the bag.

The Chinese planners had worked on the premise that from time to time the hard-drives in Los Alamos would be removed from their fireproof bag and placed in a computer they were certain would be inside the American vault. This would either be done to check for a piece of information or to make sure the discs were in perfect working order. In Shanghai, the hackers had waited several days for the discs in the replica vault to be removed and inserted in a computer inside the Beijing vault.

Their success was proof that distance was not going to be a problem.

The next test took place in the Luzon Strait between Taiwan and the Philippine Islands. This time the hacking team was on board a Chinese nuclear-powered submarine of the blue-water fleet of the People’s Liberation Army-Navy. The submarine rose close to the surface. Once more the hackers went about their business. Once more they succeeded in electronically penetrating the vault in the Beijing annex. They returned to report their success to Wu Xintang.

Everything was ready. A month later, in late April 2000, the team of hackers arrived in Puerto Penasco, at the upper reaches of Mexico’s Golfo de California. They were equipped with fishing equipment and boxes of tackle. Their journey to the port had been a long one. From Hong Kong, now part of China, they had flown into Mexico City. From

there they had driven to Puerto Penasco. Waiting for them was their rented fishing boat. Hidden on board, placed there by the CSIS [*China's Secret Service*] agent in Mexico, was their equipment for hacking. They set to sea, ostensibly on a fishing trip.

Using the coordinates they had been provided with, the hackers had homed in on the vault in X Division at Los Alamos. Just as they had waited in Shanghai for the right moment, so they had electronically lifted all the data from the hard-drive discs in the fireproof bag when they had been briefly removed for some purpose.

A week later they were back in Beijing.

Late in November 2000, a meeting was held at Los Alamos to discuss not only the electronic theft of the contents of the hard-drives, but also the new relationship between Mossad and CSIS that the CIA had finally discovered.

Gathered in a conference room in X Division was George Tenet, Director General of the CIA; Britain's MI-6 Chief Dearlove; Director Freeh of the FBI; and Los Alamos security chief, Eugene Habinger.

There was a consensus the theft had changed, almost certainly for the foreseeable future, the close intelligence links between Washington and London with Israel.

[end quoting]

How's that for some intrigues to think about?! No wonder several of Gordon's books have been made into movies.

Now that you have a feeling for this incredible journalist's writing style in *Seeds Of Fire*, let's turn now to the two conversations I had with him concerning

his astonishing research and his impressive journalistic career.

Gordon Thomas is obviously daring and forthright in the subjects he tackles, and is a perfect example of someone to listen to because he knows what he is writing about! And what is the best way to help such brave speakers of Truth? Obviously, by purchasing their books and sharing them with others.

\* \* \*

On 3/14/02 I had my first interview with Gordon Thomas, who was at his residence in Ireland.

**Martin:** I've just finished your book yesterday, *Seeds Of Fire*. What a fantastic work! It's a tribute to humanity, I must say. You've really done a service.

**Thomas:** That's very kind of you, my friend, honestly. This is hard work, and a tremendous battle, as you probably know, with Barnes & Noble, and the Jewish lobby, who are trying to stop it. And they are giving Carol [*Carol Adler, President of Dandelion Books*] a very bad time. You may want to talk to her about that.

[*Editor's note: Nearby here we are sharing a great Sidebar discussion with Carol Adler that ought to resonate with all conscientious SPECTRUM readers.*]

Anyway, there's the book, it's out. We're doing our best with it. And she's sold it in all of these countries, which is wonderful. And *Gideon's Spies* is available in 50 countries, I see, so it's not bad.

[*Having just received a copy of Gideon's Spies, I can say that it not only looks fantastic, it has EVERYTHING in it concerning the history of the Mossad—*

*all those assassinations and how they took place. Truly an amazing piece of research from a pro. — R.M.*]

**Martin:** I got a copy of the letter concerning the distribution by the China book company.

**Thomas:** Canceling it, you mean?

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** I'm not surprised. I think when they read the book, they had a heart attack. Having agreed by contract, they're terrified of it, but that's understandable. Carol did a brilliant answer to them.

**Martin:** That's what I was just about to say. Her response was very heart-filled.

**Thomas:** Well, it is. She's a very strong lady.

Anyway, that's my view on the book. It's out there. It's running, and we'll see what happens.

**Martin:** Before we get into Tiananmen, and the Mossad, and China, let me just read something I received yesterday. I just want to get your feelings about it: "Col. Lunev's Advice Heeded: President Bush Draws Up Nuclear Plans."

**Thomas:** I know Col. Lunev.

**Martin:** You do?

**Thomas:** He's an ex-Soviet senior intelligence officer, who is a specialist in things like suitcase bombs.

**Martin:** Let me just read this. It says: "The recent 'leak' of a classified Pentagon report that the U.S. military recently has drawn up plans to use nuclear weapons against seven nations was no accident.

"The Pentagon report identifies China, Russia, Iraq, North Korea, Iran, Libya, and Syria"

**Thomas:** Correct.

## Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire*

3/26/02 RICK MARTIN

On March 18 of this year, I had the delightful opportunity of speaking with Carol Adler, president of Dandelion Books, and publisher of Gordon Thomas's politically "hot" book *Seeds Of Fire*. We, here at *The SPECTRUM*, are very well aware of the challenges of getting out The Truth—as are those of you sympathetic readers who help us to remain financially afloat, despite great odds, to continue our mission.

As this particular book is SO

controversial, we thought a conversation with Carol Adler would help to give you, our readers, a better understanding of what is involved in not just publishing Truth, but trying to get it distributed during these turbulent times in which it often seems that the Dark Forces rule supreme.

We would like to also take a moment to commend Carol Adler for her courageous work under fire, and to acknowledge her as a fellow Lightworker determined to do what she can to confront the Darkness and send it running!

**Martin:** I'd like to talk to you about the challenges of publishing *Seeds Of Fire*, and any resistance you may have run into. Can you just tell our readers, in your own words, the kinds of challenges you've been facing?

**Adler:** Well, first of all, we knew that it was a very important book because it was dealing with controversial information, controversial material, not only for the United States, but for China. Or shall I say reversed, because the core of the book is the Tiananmen Square massacre, and of course that's a story that

**Martin:** “as nuclear targets”

**Thomas:** Yes.

**Martin:** “and directs military planners to begin preparing nuclear strike plans in case of nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons attack on the U.S.”

**Thomas:** Yes.

**Martin:** That doesn’t surprise you, at all?

**Thomas:** I knew about it three weeks ago. When is your magazine going to appear?

**Martin:** This one will appear in later April.

**Thomas:** Ok. I knew about this from early March, and I was asked not to report it, which I didn’t. I know how it leaked. It leaked to the *L.A. Times*. And it was leaked from inside the Pentagon, because there are people in there who are very frightened that we are heading down a war path which is very, very dangerous.

I watched the response last night—or monitored the response—to President Bush’s press conference [3/13/02]. And the general consensus in Europe was that this was probably the worst conference he had ever given. It was terrible. He was all over the place.

I knew about this. Col. Lunev is right in what he says.

This is, in fact, the Pentagon saying: “Don’t push us, because we’re ready for you.” That’s my interpretation of what I’ve been told.

But the thing is, I have a memory of John Paul II, the present Pontiff, saying in 1983, at an audience I attended with another 20 people from Ireland. And he said the following: “The coming war is not between East and West, between the Soviet Bloc and us in the West; it’s going to come between Islamic

fundamentalism and Christianity; and the fulcrum will be, the center point will be the Middle East, and probably Israel.” And he was so right.

We are tonight so close to Armageddon, in that sense; I believe we could be. It’s a terrifying thought, it really is. I got a very good briefing this morning, bearing in mind that when you publish this it will be much later. But the briefing is:

Saddam Hussein has got over 60 suicide pilots on hard-stand readiness, which means they are ready to go in, literally, a cockpit take-off notice. And, they are equipped with canisters of bio-chemical weapons.

Now, the point is, they are within two minutes flying time across Jordan. You see, they’re MiGs and Mirages. They are within two minutes flying time of hitting targets like Tel-Aviv or Demona, which is the Israeli nuclear plant.

Well, that’s it. If one was to hit Demona and cause a crack in its reactor, I think we would see the whole area reduced to a nuclear wasteland. If they were to drop their canisters of bio-chemicals on Tel-Aviv, I’m told the numbers of deaths—you see, they’re trained to fly, I’m told, below 50 foot, which is below radar warnings for Israel. They don’t have a radar that goes down that low. And even if they were intercepted, and they were shot down somewhere in Israel, the wind-drift could carry bio-chemical nerve agents into those cities, and we would have absolutely a horrific situation. So, that’s what I got today.

And as I’ve been looking at this situation, and as you’re publishing in April, I’m happy for you to have this.

But I think I have to watch, very carefully, how far I want to push this because this will terrify people.

I spent most of the morning talking to my Mossad contacts, and they are painting a very grim picture. There is very great dissension within the Sharon cabinet. And people might not like to hear that within the Jewish lobby, so to speak, where they all want to unite together.

But the fact is, there is great deception. Sharon has only one way of going. He’s like a tank; he goes forward. He’s built like a tank. He waves his arms around, and sort-of pummels anybody in his way, and he’s doing this. The trouble is, he’s got a wily old dessert fox against him in Arafat. And though they’re both very close in age, both in their early ’70s, they’re very different people. And it’s going to be that that’s going to trigger things. I think that by the time your magazine comes out, barring a miracle, we could be looking at terrifying consequences.

**Martin:** Do you feel the Dome of the Rock will figure in any of this?

**Thomas:** I do, I do. It’s possible that something will happen around there to cause something.

*[Editor’s note: Go back to our popular October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM and reread what VATICAN ASSASSINS author Eric Phelps had to say about the sequence of events in the Middle East dealing with the Dome of the Rock in conjunction with the front-page story at that time about the 9/11/01 tragedies. You may be surprised to see how well Truth stands the test of time!]*

One of the things I know, and again, this is from Mossad. They tell me that

the Chinese would like to bury. Our government turned it’s back on Tiananmen Square, and in a sense, there is a shame about doing that because the students, the uprising certainly was for democracy, it was for freedom, and the students were very badly battered down. And finally, they were killed.

At the time, we were in a very strange predicament because we had made tremendous business investments in China. Kissinger & Associates was one of the forerunners of business interests in China. And, for sure, we didn’t want to have major disruption with the Chinese government.

At the same time, Gorbachev had just paid a visit to China. There were some serious things that could happen, certainly, if the United States got involved.

So, there is, in a sense, an element of shame that we did not support a young group of people who truly had no other agenda than to set their people free.

The other material that’s in the book that is very sensitive, of course, deals with more current issues. And the point of delivering all of the history of China and the uprising was to show that, indeed, China has an agenda, that it is a threat to the world; and again, the United States is not very happy to recognize that. Obviously, for business reasons, once again, and also because we’re dealing with a “balance of power” situation, and they would prefer to focus on the immediate countries where they see conflicts, and forget about what’s happening with China.

**Martin:** Well, and granting them “favored nation” status this last year.

**Adler:** That’s right, and that is, once again, because of business interest, because of the oil situation, all those issues that we know about so well. Included in the book are some other stories that the United States would like to bury, I’m sure, concerning CIA, the theft of the *Promis* spy-surveillance software by the Mossad. And, again, the sensitivity here is the fact that the Mossad—that Israel and the U.S. are very closely aligned, and they have been. The United States has supported Israel in dollars, billions of dollars, as we know. I have always strongly supported Israel myself.

So, there is a conflict here, because the book shows that the Mossad was not only spying on the U.S., but it was also using the trap-door that was built into the *Promis* software. The United States

they believe Iraq, for instance, has built its bio-chemical plants UNDER Mosques. They've excavated under there.

The difficulty for Israel, of course, is if it wants to deliberately strike a Mosque, you might as well say "good-bye" to the Arab world. It would just blow-up, and the whole world would unite in flames. I go back to what the Pope said. This is the way it could happen. It could happen. The finger is on the trigger at the moment.

And if you were to say to me, in terms of the 12-hour clock, in terms of where we are now, it's 11:58. We are two minutes away, maybe, from that nuclear explosion that I spoke about.

**Martin:** Do you see anything that could divert this, or prevent it, the way things are going?

**Thomas:** President Bush was right last night in one way. He did slap, quite hard, the wrist of Israel. But the thing is, it's not going to be just us. It's going to be the whole world that will be involved. And they should understand, Israel and the Arabs, that this is the trigger point that will affect the whole world. And this is a terrifying thing for all of us. And I don't see any easy diversion.

Saddam Hussein, who I once interviewed during the Iran/Iraq war, was asked "Who do you admire most?"

He said "Adolf Hitler."

And I said "Why, Mr. President?"

"Because" he said, "he never hesitated about any of the decisions he had to make. And I never hesitate in what I have to do. Our choices are always the best choices" he said.

**Martin:** Rather arrogant.

**Thomas:** Rather arrogant, and rather

fearful. It was an experience. These thoughts go through my head, as I've said, thinking about what I heard this morning. It's very fearful.

**Martin:** How does China factor into all of this?

**Thomas:** Oh, China factors into this very simply. China is ready to go to war with America. China is ready to war to be the next superpower.

China, in the meantime, is working through surrogates; and again, Bush is right. There is an axis of evil, it is: North Korea, Iraq, and Libya, probably. And you have this situation where China is working through those surrogates. It's arming Iraq. It's preparing Iran. It's certainly providing a huge amount of help for North Korea, in terms of weapons systems and what-have-you.

And as you saw from *Seeds Of Fire*, the relationship between China and Iraq is hardly a new one. If we go back to the beginning of the Tiananmen Trump, you see it there. They are masters at this sort of thing.

So, I'm not surprised at all, no.

**Martin:** There are so many things I want to cover in this conversation, even going back to the theft of the Promis software.

**Thomas:** Robert Maxwell was involved in the beginning, as you know. But I have received a batch of documents, that came to me from a very, very good European intelligence source. And they name Senator John Tower, of Texas, as the instrumental figure who opened the door to the Sandia Laboratories, which allowed Maxwell to steal the original Promis software. And the documents give the date as January 17, 1984 when he did so. He made three

visits. And he did it through a company called Information On Demand, which is a company he formed for the sole business of selling Promis software around the world.

And Maxwell made, as we say in the book, I think—he sold \$500 million dollars worth. But we know now that, according to these documents, he made for himself \$70 billion dollars, and the money he made went through the Bank of Bulgaria, where he had huge interests in Bulgaria, by the way.

And these went from there into Credit Suisse, in Zurich, Switzerland. And these documents clearly show the money trail. From Credit Suisse they were then dispersed to all these other bank accounts. He held accounts in no fewer than ninety-three banks, by the way, around the world including, of course, Bank of America, and also Bank of Montreal, in Canada, which is one of his main money transfer banks in North America. It's quite an interesting story. But I'm saving all this—I'm just giving you the headlines of what I'm doing.

**Martin:** First of all, I was here in the United States when Tiananmen Square happened, and I knew it was bad. I had NO IDEA what all was involved in that scenario, and I don't know, frankly, how many Americans were really aware.

**Thomas:** I don't think they were, because Mrs. Bush, Sr. was too concerned that *Dallas* had been taken off the air for [*the reporting on Tiananmen*]. She didn't like it.

**Martin:** It's so criminal, because if ever there was an opportunity for an American President—

**Thomas:** I know.

**Martin:** —to come forward in the

stole *Promis* from a private company, Inslaw, one of its own companies in the U.S. And the Israelis, through a man named Robert Maxwell, sold the *Promis* software throughout the world, to enemies and allies, so to speak.

So, what we have here is like selling arms to countries fighting each other, selling arms to both sides. And with the trap-door, selling it to both sides, it created major, major chaos, to the point where Robert Maxwell was finally killed by the Mossad because he was too dangerous to the Israelis.

So, we have some very, very serious things here, plus the fact that we have the CIA documents of the *Global Insight 2015* (from now to 2015) concerning China's agenda, and how it intends to become a superpower, and ultimately overwhelm, override the rest of the world.

The U.S. isn't very happy about people in this country really knowing about that, so there have been surges of interest from groups who feel as though they need to have the book so that they know what the U.S. is trying to hide.

By the same token, the major wholesalers and distributors have apparently been instructed NOT to promote the book. When people wanted the book and the buyers wanted to put it on the shelves, they have not been permitted to do so. The orders were either cancelled, or the book has remained in the warehouses and has not been placed on the shelves. There are some serious lobbies in this country who we believe are probably behind a great deal of that. By the same token, we believe that, ultimately, the truth will get out there. There's no way of stopping the truth.

And as Gordon Thomas, the author [*of Seeds Of Fire*], continues to appear on broadcasts—he's going to have a major MSNBC appearance in a couple of weeks. As this continues to happen, we are aware that more people are demanding the book. As the demand increases, then we have another interesting, sensitive factor kicking-in, and that's the greed factor in business. Are the businesses really going to let the sales of this book pass them by? That's what happens, many, many times. It just happened with Michael Moore [*author of Stupid White Men, that was noted in last month's issue of The SPECTRUM in the News Desk column as selling briskly despite no major publicity and heavy-handed tactics to squash distribution*], and his book that is now a best-selling book. Harper Collins put it out, and they

interest of freedom, that was it, and he chose to make money, instead.

**Thomas:** Not only that. Let me tell you about Mr. Murdock's Fox News, Fox Studios. Fox Studios contacted me when I was in Beijing. They said, "We hear you've been there a long time."

And I said, "Yes."

And they said, "Well, when all of this is over, would you like to come and see us? We'll fly you in."

So, I went to see them. And I sat down and told them what the story ought to be about, which is precisely the story you read in the book. They saw it. There was a long silence. And they said, "You know, Gordon, we have a problem here. There are just too many Chinese in this story you want to write."

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Thomas:** And I said, "Wait a minute, now, listen to me, this is all about—"

He said, "I know, but Americans won't be interested in that sort of thing. Now, if you could create a romance?"

I said, "A romance?!? This is a massacre!"

"Well, look, I'm sorry you feel like that."

I said, "Well don't you ever watch the news clips?"

"No, no, we don't. I'm very embarrassed about that. Well, look, wonderful for you to come. Why don't you spend a day or two as our guest, and you go back to Beijing, where your ticket takes you back. Isn't that great?"

And I said, "Yeah, thank you."

So that's my experience in terms of dealing with the reality in America, in terms of telling the story. Right?

You know, my love affair, or my relationship with Hollywood, has been

over the years one of the most fascinating and bizarre experiences in my long life. As you know, I'm almost 70.

I did a book called *Enola Gay: Ruin From The Air*, which is the mission to Hiroshima, a serious book. I spent a year in Japan with the Japanese at Hiroshima. I spent a year with a bomber crew, right? The book has won every award you'd ever want to win, I suppose. And its sold something like 11 million copies, I see.

However, it became a film. This is what the story is about, the film. So, I'm employed as a consultant. I write the treatment, and do everything. And they said, "Terrific."

And I work up the script, and they say, "Absolutely terrific."

I also have a very fine writer working on it as well, called John Gay, who has picked up a lot of Emmys, and other awards.

And I'm sitting at home, here in Ireland, and they say—this is a young executive, at Fox, again—and he says, "Look, there's a first class ticket—"

I thought, "First class???"

He said, "Can you be here in 24 hours?"

I said, "Right, ok."

So, I fly in great comfort and luxury, and arrive in L.A., and a limo is waiting for me. I'm taken to the Beverly Hills Hotel. I ended up in a bungalow, two bungalows away from Liz Taylor, it so happened.

I think, "My God, this is alright. There must be something up. They must be either very pleased, or I don't know what."

So, I'm whisked down to the Fox lot, and into this massive boardroom. At one end of the table is John Gay, and our

producer, the late, much missed Frank Levy, and their lawyer are there. And then I look at the other end of the table and there are all of these teenage executives. They looked teen-aged to me, anyway, all so young, and their lawyers. And I sit at the middle of the table. I figure I better stay on the half-way line, just to make sure what's going on. I have no lawyer.

I thought, "What's going on here?"

And this young executive, who was chairing the meeting, says, "I'm glad you could come and be with us. You know, we have a problem."

I said, "Right, what's the problem?"

"We think you can solve it. John—that's John Gay—I'm sure you listen to Gordon."

John looks at me.

"Listen, John's a great writer. You don't need me to tell you that."

"Well" they said, "this is a problem. There's no sex in the film."

I said, "No, there's no sex. Just 120,000 people killed by the atomic bomb."

"Sure, sure, yeah, yeah, that's fine. We wondered if you could help us. Could you/we change the name of the co-pilot from Captain Robert Lewis to Captain Roberta Lewis?"

I said "Roberta?"

"Uh-huh."

"You want to make her into a woman?"

"Exactly."

"And" I said, "tell me the rest of your plan, then."

They said, "What we have in mind is this. As they fly that long, lonely flight" I can hear the words now, this idiot child, "to Hiroshima, they fall in love."

I said, "They fall in love?"

were trying to keep it from the bookstores, and they couldn't.

[Laughter]

Ultimately, when they saw there was so much money in it, then they decided to go along with the crowd.

So, yes, we have experienced what is called "sand-bagging", holding back from the bookstores. And our distributor is highly apologetic. They don't understand what's happening when they get an order and then suddenly it's cancelled; or they have a green-light and then all of a sudden, there's nothing.

As soon as the book came out, I think it was about ten days later, when it hit the high sales rank of twenty-nine on Amazon, and ultimately it went to twenty-five. I got an immediate note from my distributor saying: "Be prepared for the big bricks and mortar bookstore

sales. You need to rev-up for another print-run as soon as possible."

And so, I was very excited and got everything all set to go, and then there was silence. I said "What happened?"

And they said "Well, it takes time for the bookstores"—because THEY didn't know what happened. They didn't really have any information. And so it kept dragging along.

And I kept asking: "What happened? What happened?" And the orders were never placed. And so, we started all over again. We went through the major wholesalers. We checked-out with the buyers of the bookstores, and we received these blanks. There was no information available anywhere, from anyone, as our distributor continued to try to promote the book and get the sales moving.

[Rick Martin note: These, dear readers,

*are some of the reasons why Gail and I took on the enormous project of publishing the book VATICAN ASSASSINS ourselves, and why we have chosen to NOT use these same large distributors. The fact that you, by word of mouth, have helped to make this book so popular is deeply appreciated.]*

Now, the other thing is, in Canada, Gordon has appeared on radio stations in Toronto. Toronto goes all over Canada, and also up and down the Eastern seaboard, and he was tremendous; he was so tremendous, they decided to ask him to come back several times, to do a whole series. But, unfortunately, it was too late at night, with the time difference, and he can't do it in the middle of Ireland in the middle of the night.

But, in any case, the callers couldn't understand why they couldn't get the

“And don’t you see” the guy says, “there’s this huge bomb beneath them, in the bomb-bay.”

“Uh-huh, so, what happens?” I said.

“They fall in love, and they do it.”

“What, exactly, do they do?”

“You know, they have sex.”

“They have sex? Uh-huh.”

“And then they go on, and they’re united, and they drop the bomb.”

I said, “It’s original, but it never happened.”

“It was a long time ago, Gordon. Why are you making it difficult. John doesn’t want to touch it. We figured that you wouldn’t mind.”

I said, “What we do, we’ll ring-up Captain Robert Lewis—”

They looked at me and said “What?”

I said, “Oh, he’s alive.”

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Thomas:** “He’s also very distinguished. He’s also got a medal.”

And they said, “You can ring him up and talk to him?”

I said, “Well, I did interview him for a long time, so I figure I can still talk to him.”

So, I ring up Robert Lewis in New Jersey, and I said, “Bob, hi, it’s me.”

And in his bumbling voice he says, “What do you want?”

I said, “Bob, think you could change your voice?”

He said, “What?”

I’m sitting here in a boardroom at Fox and they have a proposal for you. They want to chop your pecker off.

He said, “What!?”

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Thomas:** “They want to turn you into a woman.”

He says, “What!?!?!?”

“They want to know how much you would want, Robert.”

“Want what?” he says.

I said, “Well, I don’t know.” Then there were a lot of whispers in the room.

“The guy says \$100,000.”

And he exploded.

Now, THAT was my cue.

I said, “Now, gentlemen, for \$100,000 you can’t buy a brave man, and you can’t buy anybody.”

So, at that cue, Frank Levy, John Gay, and myself walked out. And we went across and did the show at Paramount. There you are, that’s another example of them for me. They were absolutely crazy. Those people in Hollywood are absolutely mad.

I remember sitting with Irwin Allen, who did my *Day The World Ended*. Actually, 28 lines of the actual book called *The Day The World Ended* became *Time Ran Out* for Irwin Allen.

As I once said to Mr. Allen: “If time hadn’t ran out, I guess I would have.” It was the most appalling film, though it had Paul Newman, you name it, the whole shooting match of those movie stars. But I remember at the preview-launch party, I went along, having been invited. And we sat in this wonderful restaurant, The Brown Derby, in Beverly Hills, and Mr. Allen stood up and wrapped the table and said: “I want you to all stand and bow your heads.”

And we thought “My God, who’s died? Somebody in the cast must have died since the picture was made.”

And so we dutifully rose and bowed our heads, and he said: “I want you to say after me, Dear God—”

And we said “Dear God” in collective voices.

“Please give me an Academy Award for this picture.” [Laughter]

**Martin:** [Laughter] That is so typical.

**Thomas:** Oh, yes. My experiences in Hollywood are legion; and they’re mad, they’re absolutely crazy people, I can tell you.

So, there you are.

**Martin:** Let’s talk about Los Alamos, and what really happened with Dr. Wen Ho Lee.

**Thomas:** I think he was set-up. I think he’s another example of the FBI looking for someone because “We’ve got to do something; we’re getting pressure from Janet Reno.” She was getting pressure from above. And, they decided to go for him. He is not the man. The people involved are the Israelis. And it was a brilliant operation in terms of stealing intelligence like that.

But, I mean, it’s very wrong for this poor, one lonely doctor to be held-up like this. In a way, the book attempts to show what did happen. It was a brilliant operation.

**Martin:** Now, this was all through the Promis software that the Israelis purchased through Robert Maxwell; just an incredible story.

**Thomas:** And how they reworked it, many times.

First, the Israelis put in a trap, so the Chinese updated. The Chinese are absolutely incredible at this, and they do it.

And the result is, you have this penetration, which is so thoughtful, how it was done.

**Martin:** What have you received the most flak about?

**Thomas:** For me it’s been very curious because I have written on intelligence for

book in the Canadian bookstores, because our distributor is North American—Canada and the U.S. Thanks to the radio people—Andrew Crystal is the host for the show—Andrew said: “We have to do something about this.”

So, they contacted Chapters Indigo, which is the largest bookstore seller in Canada, a big chain. When they realized what had happened, they had no information about the book at all, nothing. They didn’t even know who was distributing the book. So, we immediately sent them all of the information, and they got very excited about it, and they’re placing an order.

So, that’s how it’s going to go.

**Martin:** A real challenge.

**Adler:** Yes.

**Martin:** Anything else you’d care to share with our readers, while you’re

talking?

**Adler:** I believe there’s going to be a turn-around with this, because the government is going to realize not only is this a need-to-know situation, but it’s more than that, because in the past, it was going to be overlooked. It was another president who was in power, who was in the White House at that time. All the past things are going to go by the wayside.

The most important thing is that this book has information that surely tells Americans what they need to know about China and its threat.

So, as that continues to come to the fore, as the world shakes-up, and we learn more about, for example, China’s drug-run through Canada, and it’s slave traffic through Canada, and as people learn more about the tremendous infiltration, like the missiles that China is selling to Iraq and

North Korea, and the kamikaze pilots who they’re training, and as we learn more information about this, and we suddenly start to believe it, we realize that it comes from places that are absolutely reliable. Then, we believe there’s going to be a tremendous run for this book and it’s going to be a really big run.

So we think that the future is ahead for this book.

**Martin:** I think so, too, absolutely right.

[Editor’s note: *Seeds Of Fire* is now available through *Wisdom Books & Press*. Ordering information can be found on p.35, on the back cover, or see the next-to-last page.]

I loved your response, by the way, back to China. Do you mind if I quote from that, or even use the whole thing?

30 years, and I have never had any problems. I mean, of course I've had problems in ascertaining the truth, but that's a challenge of my work, my job. But this time, it was this blanket condemnation that I was an anti-Semite, which is so ridiculous.

Firstly, I went to school in what was then Palestine.

Secondly, my *Voyage Of The Damned* is regarded by the Jewish community everywhere—I've given so many lectures on this, to them—as a prime example of their own, personal courage.

Thirdly, I spent a long time, 2½ years, as I said, with the Mossad. And I know them well. They say on the jacket of my book, *Gideon Spies*: "Thomas tells it like it was, like it is." And that is a direct quote from the Director General, former Director General of the Mossad, Meir Amit.

So, with all this background, I did not expect the banality of these people who have—the Anti-Defamation League, in particular, and Barnes & Noble—who combined forces to ensure that this book is buried as far away as possible.

[*Editor's note: Here you have a very good clue of a major division of factions within the so-called "Jewish" community. The longtime scam of calling a perceived enemy an anti-Semite doesn't work so well if there is such disagreement within the ranks! And for more insight about the wily workings of the notorious ADL, just go back and re-read last month's News Desk item describing how they've managed to get into a position to "help" police officers deal with "hate crimes". Foxes in the henhouse are amateurs by comparison.*]

And if it wasn't for *Amazon.com*, and

the incredible, resourceful courage of Carol Adler (Dandelion Books), I don't think we would have seen this book come out.

But despite the pressures, the book does sell. Ray Flynn, the former Trenton Ambassador to the Vatican, and also the former Mayor of Boston, who is now a very distinguished radio commentator, he has actually said this is one of the most important books; you should read it. It's a wake-up call to America.

And he has directly challenged the *New York Times* and the *Boston Globe*, amongst others: "Why don't you come out and at least look at the book?"

Curious things have been happening about this. A few weeks ago I was approached by *60-Minutes*, a very credible American television program. They asked all sorts of questions.

"That's terrific, terrific, terrific."

And then the producer came back and said, and giving her credit, she was quite shame-faced about it, she said: "Look, I'm terribly sorry. There's pressure further up the line that says we shouldn't be doing this."

Then, there was the *Larry King Show*. The *Larry King Show*, we all know, every writer wants to be on. I don't particularly mind if I get on or not, but it was nice. There was an approach.

I thought, "That's it."

And, suddenly, it disappeared.

Now, the only network that has had the courage to do anything with me—and it's going out, in fact, in April—is NBC. NBC flew a crew here, and they interviewed me. And they told me: "We're going to use it, come what may, though hell may break-out after we use it."

I said "Well, that's courageous of you."

And I said "That's very, very good." They came here, and they were extremely good.

Now, this is quite different to what's happening in Europe, though I notice the tentacles of Barnes & Noble, the world's biggest booksellers, reaching out to different places. For instance, I was going to do a follow-up program with ARD. ARD is the German national network, like the BBC, or American ABC, what-have-you. Huge, powerful.

After 9/11, they flew a crew in here and they did a 50-minute documentary on my work, my life, and my expectations of what would happen after 9/11. And, luckily, I was, more or less, pretty accurate, I think.

However, a few weeks ago, they said to me: "We want to do a second program."

"Wonderful!" I said. "Terrific!"

"On *Seeds Of Fire*."

I said, "Even better."

The producer rang me 10 days ago and said: "Look, its very difficult. There are certain pressures coming in from the States that have made it difficult for us to make this picture, to make this film. Let's wait for the next one."

And there you are.

Now, I could go on forever quoting the kind of pressures. The Israelis, an Israeli publisher wanted to publish this book *Seeds Of Fire*. I said to Carol Adler, my publisher: "I bet you \$1,000 shekels to nothing that they'll never get past anybody."

And they haven't; it's gone.

Ironically, of course, what happens, the Arab world have taken the book up and sold it in nine countries. They're running like mad. They're bringing it out in two

**Adler:** You may use the whole thing.

This email was sent by Laura Ning, EastCom literary agency in China. Laura had sent Dandelion Books a contract to purchase the Chinese language publishing rights for *Seeds Of Fire*. Dandelion Books was stunned to learn that Laura had found a Chinese publisher interested in releasing this book in Chinese, as a low-cost paperback for mass consumption. It turned out that the publisher was to be Xinhua, a company owned by the Chinese government. This was even more shocking news.

On March 13, 2002, we received the following email from Laura:

Dear Carol,

Thanks for your message. I am sorry to come to you with a bad news.

As you may acknowledged that

Xinhua made initial offer mostly based on their knowledge from reviews and solicit the offer to me. Therefore to be sure, before issuing contracts for *Seeds Of Fire* recently, we checked again with Xinhua after their actually reviewing the book. However I've just received a formal notice that Xinhua is not going to continue this project and will cancel its publishing schedule because they believe some contents are very politically sensitive to local authorities.

As you may understand, we are socialist system and publishing is seriously censored, any would-be offensive may cause punishment. Xinhua expressed sincere apology for the cancellation.

Sorry for this unexpected inconvenience, and hope you could understand and accept it.

With best wishes, Laura

On behalf of Dandelion Books, my response to Laura's email was:

Dear Laura,

Thank you for delivering this news to us concerning the cancellation of publishing of *Seeds Of Fire* in China. I hope you are not blaming yourself for this rejection, even though it was your agency that sent us the contract that we negotiated, with the understanding that Xinhua, the publishing company owned by the Chinese government, would be publishing *Seeds Of Fire* in Chinese for mass consumption.

It is surely not your fault that your government does not want to publish and distribute a book that points an accusing finger at China. After all, *Seeds Of Fire* tells the story of the Tiananmen Square Massacre and reveals the Chinese government's refusal to listen to the

week's time. And that's the difference.

China, I didn't expect. I thought it was incredible. I've seen the contract. They were talking the kind of telephone numbers for the first printing of \$1.00 a copy. Wonderful, wow, wow, wow, "on special thin paper". I remember the phrase in the contract; I thought it was hilarious. I thought I could eat the book afterwards, if I was hungry.

And then, nothing. That's a very strange thing. So, yes, it has been an interesting experience of coping with it. What I do, I publicize their intents, what they're doing.

You know, I'm not some crazy conspiracy theorist sitting out in the boonies, somewhere in the world. I am what I am. I've spent a long time in this business. I'm regarded as a seasoned, experienced commentator on that strange world of "intelligence", which I've been writing about. But, somehow, this book has triggered something. And I don't know what it is. And it's going to trigger more when my piece about Tower appears, and Maxwell, and the further link to Los Alamos and Sandia Laboratories. It's going to blow their heads away, because I'm going to name all the people. And it's going to be very interesting what they do about that.

So, I don't think *Seeds of Fire* is dead, by any means. But I think they would like to make sure that *Seeds* died in the ground, and never flourished and sprouted.

Carol Adler is feeling tremendous heat, and it's not easy for her because Dandelion is not the world's biggest publishing house, as she freely admits. But it's a hell of a problem for her to fight this battle. But give her due. She's

put every penny into it. She's put the company behind it. She's put her staff behind it. And she's trying to go for it.

**Martin:** We've observed some similar challenges with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

**Thomas:** You need the book *The Year of Armageddon*. I traveled with the Pope for a year. Now, THAT was an experience and a half, I'll tell you!

**Martin:** Do you have any direct experience with the Jesuits and the Mossad? The connection between the two?

**Thomas:** I deal with it extensively in *Gideon Spies*. I have two chapters on it, dealing with the whole relationship of the Vatican and the Mossad.

It's fascinating for me, because I spent a year at the Vatican, on and off, because the Pope's English-language secretary, Bishop John McGee, comes from down the road from me, here. We knew each other, and he got me in. And I did the book called *Pontiff*, which is the year of three popes. And then I did *The Year Of Armageddon*. I went around with all his nuncios, his diplomats. The book didn't do very well, it's too specialist. But I know what pressure is like, and you do, as well, so that's why I'm sympathetic to you.

**Martin:** We're selling *VATICAN ASSASSINS* around the world to whomever wants to buy it, and we're happy to do it. It certainly needed to be published. It's an important work.

**Thomas:** Of course.

**Martin:** Did you get any flak from the Bush Administration regarding publishing "Global Trends: 2015"?

\* \* \*

["Global Trends 2015" is a CIA high-level briefing paper to the incoming Bush Administration, which appears in *Seeds Of Fire*. The briefing paper contains information on the Middle East, China, Russia, India, Pakistan, Japan, Iraq, Iran, North Korea. I will quote only the sections concerning China:

Estimates of developments in China over the next 15 years are fraught with unknowables. Working against China's aspirations to sustain economic growth while preserving its political system is an array of political, social, and economic pressures that will increasingly challenge the regime's legitimacy, and perhaps its survival.

The sweeping structural changes required by China's entry into the World Trade Organization (WTO) and the broader demands of economic globalization and the information revolution will generate significantly new levels and types of social and economic disruption that will only add to an already wide range of domestic and international problems.

Nevertheless, China need not be overwhelmed by these problems. China has proven politically resilient, economically dynamic, and increasingly assertive in positioning itself for a leadership role in East Asia. Its long-term military program in particular suggests that Beijing wants to have the capability to achieve its territorial objectives, outmatch its neighbors, and constrain U.S. power in the region.

We do not rule out the introduction of enough political reform by 2015 to allow China to adapt to domestic pressure for change and to continue to grow economically.

young people of its country, its university students, who pleaded for government reforms that would open the windows and doors to the light of freedom.

Those freedoms of speech, press, religion, right to peaceably assemble and petition for redress of grievances are the backbone of the American *Constitution*. They are the right of every human being, wherever he lives.

No country wants to be chastised for its cruel and inhuman actions. The cruelty of the Tiananmen Square Massacre is a moment in history that the Chinese government would like to forget. The horror of tanks rolling over live bodies of Chinese citizens whose only plea was for freedom. Chinese students willing to sacrifice their lives if it would deliver freedom for the rest of

their people. This picture of bodies flattened out on the pavement, several feet in length, is as vivid now as when it happened. It ranks with pictures of Jews being marched into the gas chambers, entire countries being blitzed by bombs and air raids, Hiroshima, 9/11, or just the media capture of the assassination of the many heroes who rallied for human rights, civil rights, truth, peace, justice, and liberty—liberation—for all.

The media has allowed us to witness, first-hand, these and other tragedies. Our minds and hearts are filled with pictures that are as vivid today as when the events occurred.

And for Gordon Thomas, author of *Seeds Of Fire*, who was there during the Tiananmen Massacre, his life was changed forever. Before that time, he was a champion of freedom, but

afterward, he re-dedicated his life with even greater zeal to writing books that would reveal all people's inhumane treatment toward their brothers and sisters. Whether it is mind control, drug and slave trafficking, government corruption, political massacres—the bottom line is the same: acts of cruelty toward fellow humans and an incredibly cold and often calculated indifference concerning the consequences of these acts.

A universal commandment stands beside the Golden Rule: "Love thy neighbor as thyself."

The Golden Rule: "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

Everywhere on the planet, we are burying these two commandments beneath heaps of dead and bleeding bodies, bleeding hearts.

Two conditions, in the view of many specialists, would lead to a major security challenge for the United States and its allies in the region: a weak, disintegrating China, or an assertive China willing to use its growing economic wealth and military capabilities to pursue its strategic advantage in the region. These opposite extremes bound a more commonly held view among experts that China will continue to see peace as essential to its economic growth and internal stability.

#### Future Conflict:

Through 2015, internal conflicts will pose the most frequent threat to stability around the world. Interstate wars, though less frequent, will grow in lethality due to the availability of more destructive technologies. The international community will have to deal with the military, political, and economic dimensions of the rise of China and India and the continued decline of Russia.

#### Interstate Conflicts:

Over the next 15 years, the international system will have to adjust to changing power relationships in key regions.

#### China's potential:

Estimates of China beyond five years are fraught with unknowables. Some projections indicate that Chinese power will rise because the growth of its economic and military pressures will increasingly challenge the stability and legitimacy of the regime. Most assessments today argue that China will seek to avoid conflict in the region to promote stable economic growth and to ensure internal stability. A strong China, others assert, would seek to adjust regional power arrangements to its

advantage, risking conflict with neighbors and some powers external to the region. A weak China would increase prospects for criminality, narcotics trafficking, illegal migration, WMD proliferation, and widespread social instability.

#### Current Ethnic Diversity States:

**China's People's Liberation Army (PLA) will remain the world's largest military**, but the majority of the force will not be fully modernized by 2015. China could close the technological gap with the West in one or more major weapons systems. China's capability for regional military operations is likely to improve significantly by 2015.

China will be exploiting advanced weapons and production technologies acquired from abroad—Russia, Israel, Europe, Japan, and the United States—that will enable it to integrate naval and air capabilities against Taiwan and potential adversaries in the South China Sea.

In the event of a peaceful resolution of the Taiwan issue, some of China's military objectives—such as protecting the sea lanes for Persian Gulf oil—could become more congruent with those of the United States. Nevertheless, as an emerging regional power, China would continue to expand its influence without regard to U.S. interests.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more survivable land- and sea-based mobile missiles. It also will have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear

warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

#### Weapons Of Mass Destruction:

Short- and medium-range ballistic missiles, particularly if armed with WMD, already pose a significant threat overseas to U.S. interests, military forces, and allies. By 2015, the United States, barring major political changes in these countries, will face ICBM threats from North Korea, probably from Iran, and possibly from Iraq, in addition to long-standing threats from Russia and China.]

\* \* \*

Returning now to the interview with Gordon Thomas, and the question about whether he received any flak from the Bush Administration about publishing this briefing paper:

**Thomas:** I had questions asked, like: "How the hell did you get your hands on that?"

"We're not denying" they said.

I said "Now, that's really silly. I'm not going to start giving you my contacts."

"We didn't expect you to do that but, this is very close to breach in security on our end."

I said "That's your problem, not mine. That really is your problem. I am a seasoned investigator, and I've built up, over a long time, my contacts. And it was somebody who felt sufficiently disturbed at what was being said to pass it to me. End of story."

And they let it go at that. But, you know, I've run in with them before. I don't know if you know that. MK-ULTRA, are you familiar with that?

**Martin:** Very.

**Thomas:** I interviewed pretty well all

It is never easy for any country to examine its faults and ask for forgiveness, which is the only way true healing can take place. It takes a person and country of great maturity, wisdom, and humility, that is willing to forego its agendas of manipulation and control, to admit wrongdoing, to ask forgiveness of the parties wronged, as well as forgiveness of self—and God, or whatever we wish to call that Higher Power that is the Source of all life and all creation.

Laura, you will know by now, if you have read the book—and I'm sure you have—that *Seeds Of Fire* also reveals questionable behavior and policies not only of the Chinese government.

If we are to survive on this planet, all of us must be willing and courageous enough to self-examine our agendas.

Then we must be honest and humble enough to admit our faults and make amends.

Freedom is our most precious treasure.

*Seeds Of Fire* is a wakeup call for everyone. How many of us have complacently let others speak for us when they do not fully represent our beliefs and opinions? How many of us have been so concerned about protecting our private turf, so concerned about making sure we and our loved ones will continue to live in comfort, we have selfishly closed our minds and hearts to the larger world where tyranny, famine and poverty are a way of life for millions who have never known anything else?

We are all in this together, regardless of our nationality, race, religion or background. We are all humans who have the same ability to love, laugh, care for

others and shed common tears.

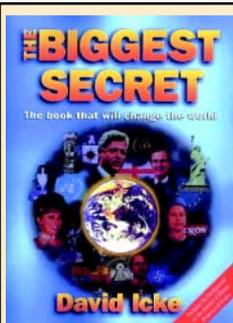
We do understand the consequences of letting the truth be known, if it is going to cause a country's people to rebel against its government.

God bless you for your attempt to bring forth *Seeds Of Fire* to a people that is hungry for knowledge—starved for The Truth. God bless all Chinese people who are struggling toward the Light. And with God's will, our will and all of our common efforts, one day those locked doors and windows will joyfully be flung wide open.

Sincerely yours, with love, understanding, and gratitude,

Carol Adler, President

Dandelion Books & Dandelion Enterprises ([www.dandelionbooks.net](http://www.dandelionbooks.net) and [www.dandelion-books.com](http://www.dandelion-books.com); email: [cadler@mindspring.com](mailto:cadler@mindspring.com)) 



# THE BIGGEST SECRET

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected

by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Over 500 pages  
\$24.95 (+S/H)

the known survivors of Professor Cameron's hideous experiments in Montreal.

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** I agreed to appear for them as witness, during their cases which were coming to trial. And the CIA, through the Justice Department, leaned on me like a huge block of ice. And I resisted.

So, what they did, they paid their money to the survivors and made them sign a declaration saying they would never allow it to be published again.

Unfortunately, I had also made them sign a declaration, saying: "Whatever the outcome, I could publish" which I am doing, in *Mindfield*. And they're waiting for that. They have long memories, the CIA, and long arms.

But, even so, we shouldn't think of the CIA as just one unified body. People I deal with there sort-of cheer me on, and say "Go for it, man." And I'm glad for that.

And Bill Buckley, as I told you, was a great friend of mine at the agency.

All this stuff, it's difficult because there is so much pressure when you tackle anything that I do. My wife says to me: "Do you really want to do this, again? To go down that road, to be out on the road and put up with all that crap."

And I will say "Not particularly."

Then somebody says: "You better go and do it, because somebody wants to read it." I hope. And that's why we come back, to see if somebody wants to read it, I hope. You know?

**Martin:** There is a huge market for that, I think. It does a service to humanity. It's important work.

Let's talk for a minute about something you mention in the book that is called

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

*The Biggest Secret* is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

"morphing".

**Thomas:** Yes, that's rather fun. It's very advanced now, by the CIA, particularly.

Say, Saddam—you could morph him, that is, super [-impose] onto his surroundings that he is eating pork; that he is actually saying words that he doesn't say.

And it's a very sophisticated technique, but which the Israelis have now acquired. It's a very advanced form of disinformation.

**Martin:** Do you think that this process will factor into the inflamed Middle East?

**Thomas:** It's already started. The destabilization of Yasser Arafat is well underway. For instance, used in a technique only last Sunday, it was broadcast that Arafat had resigned. Now, it was just a false announcement.

Another thing that they've done is that they've suggested he is a sexual deviant, that he has a history of money laundering. This is what they do.

And they actually have created conversations, the Israelis have, where you appear to be listening to Arafat talking to his aides; it's not Arafat at all. It is a PERFECT mimic voice, superimposed over him, and it's perfect lip-sync. Hollywood could do that.

**Martin:** Do you think that has happened with the tapes they've shown clips of regarding bin Laden?

**Thomas:** I don't know. I've looked at the tapes. They're kind-of odd, but I'm not an expert on that. They can be morphed, yes, but I wouldn't know. But I'll tell you something. It's very strange the way Mr. Bush now says he's hiding in a cave. "Who cares about him" he says. I thought we had the War on Terrorism

because we DID care about getting bin Laden!?!

**Martin:** Right.

**Thomas:** And now, suddenly, it doesn't matter?

It's all, now, let's go get Saddam. And who do we go after, after that? The leaders in Tehran? The list is endless. I notice, though, that he doesn't pick a fight with Syria. He doesn't pick a fight with Egypt, although that's a hell of a place, in terms of Islamic fundamentalism. He doesn't pick a fight with Algeria.

In other words, he doesn't pick a fight with a lot of people who could answer some very tough questions in this same agenda as "Who is a terrorist and who is not a terrorist?"

**Martin:** And he doesn't mention Malaysia.

**Thomas:** No, and he doesn't mention Indonesia. He doesn't mention China. I don't hear him say: "Listen, China, we're coming after you!" Except now this target announcement, which was leaked deliberately by somebody wanting to say: "This has got to stop."

I'm convinced that behind that leak was somebody who says "It's got to stop."

[*Editor's note: He is referring here to the aforementioned story concerning the U.S. making nuclear plans against China, Russia, Iraq, North Korea, Iran, Libya, and Syria upon Col. Lunev's advice, in retaliation for a possible strike against the U.S.*]

And that's what I find so really disturbing.

**Martin:** Not only was there no effort to stop the Tiananmen massacre, but more recently, we have the technology exchange [with China] with the "crashed" plane.

**Thomas:** Absolutely, that's right. And you saw what Al Martin says there.

[*Editor's note: SPECTRUM readers should refer back to our May 2001 issue to re-read Al Martin's insightful barb titled "China Incident: Technology Transfer—'It's all about money.'"*]

He's a very sound guy.

**Martin:** He knows what he's talking about.

**Thomas:** Absolutely.

**Martin:** It just seems like the highest form of insanity to be arming, to be handing the bullets to the very people who will shoot us.

**Thomas:** Absolutely, absolutely. It's scary, it's really scary, my friend. All I know, and without being cliché, **the further we are from 9/11, the closer we are to the next, bigger one. And we are heading, every day, closer to it.** And

that's what scares me.

My hope is that people will read this, through you, and will say: "Too far is too far. We've got to stop. We've got to reign-in and think where we're going." Because this is not like Pearl Harbor, like we like to think it is. This is Armageddon. This is really finished, in a sense. It's very scary.

**Martin:** I notice the subtitle of *Seeds Of Fire* is: *China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*. How do you see the relationship between China and this escalating world scene?

**Thomas:** China, so far, has won every round. Bush came to China, it's amazing, thinking he could do something; he didn't. He didn't achieve anything. And they edited-out any comments he wanted to make anyway.

China is presenting us in the West, particularly America, as the aggressor. In the meantime, China has the most skilled propaganda war in the place that matters. China has decided it's not going to win the hearts and minds of Europe and the United States.

So, what it will do, it will win its propaganda war where it can do us tremendous damage, that's in the oil fields of Saudi Arabia, the Gulf, and all those places.

And, it is inflaming the Arab world, every day, with what it is saying about the West, and particularly America. That's the first thing.

Secondly, China, at this moment—China is a major drug trafficker. We've got to be clear about that; it is. There's plenty of evidence about that.

**Martin:** So we're talking opium.

**Thomas:** Absolutely. China is pumping the profits of that into the Balkans, into Middle Europe, into another Kosovo. **And the betting is, the intelligence people tell me, that the moment that we really begin our serious countdown to Baghdad, another conflict will erupt in the Balkans, and we'll be stretched, because we don't have that manpower anymore.**

And, at the same time, if we go into Iraq, the chances are that Iran, still no great lover of Iraq, will launch it's preemptive bid for the Gulf of Basra, to go for the oil fields, again.

**And so, we will have a war of attrition on all fronts, which is absolutely terrifying. Because, also, there is another thing, and Americans should be aware of this, they really should. There are thousands of sleeper-agents of one extremist persuasion and another, sitting across the United States, ready to rise. I'm not talking about the militia.**

**Martin:** You're talking about mind control.

**Thomas:** Yes, years ago. They'll be triggered and go to town.

[*Editor's note: And there is a more recent breaking story, which Gordon Thomas details in his Globe-Intel Report, included later in this story. The fallout from early mind-control experimental "plants" is yet to be even suspected by the public.*]

That's very frightening. And the thing is, we have the same people in Europe, and its scary.

The other thing, also, is China and Russia are coming, once more, closer together. And all of this is going to cause us one almighty explosion. That's what I'm fearful about.

**Martin:** Do you see Cuba playing a role anytime soon?

**Thomas:** I don't see Cuba as being important anymore. It's a pimple on the rump of Mr. Bush's backside. It irritates him, but he's not bothered about it. They could snuff-out Cuba with one bomb, but they don't want to. Just let it sit there. They think he'll [Castro] die soon; that's what they're hoping. After all, he is the longest serving Communist, now, in that sense, of an individual country; but he's unimportant. Nothing will happen with Cuba because Cuba is not, in any way, to be taken seriously, in the same breath as Islamic fundamentalism. THAT is the real fear for all of us.

**Martin:** Some people feel that Cuba will be used as a receiving base for Islamic fundamentalists before coming and invading the Southeastern United States. Do you see that as not a valid scenario?

**Thomas:** I don't see how they get there, to be honest with you. The surveillance on Cuba is very thorough. I

do know that the National Security Agency and others, humans on the ground, human intelligence is quite strong in Cuba, and I would be very surprised if anybody of any notice could get through.

My bigger concern would be that they would come in through Canada!

**Martin:** That was my next question. Do you foresee an invasion by China to the United States through Canada?

**Thomas:** You mean a military invasion?

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** It depends. I think that, when the war comes, it will be a long-range one, to begin with. I mean, as I quote from the document, what the CIA says, it will be thermonuclear weapons targeted at cities like Los Angeles, New York, and so on.

However, we should note that China has more than a toe-hold; it has a huge footprint right across Canada.

And, I have a document in my office here called *Sidewinder*. It was prepared by the Canadian Secret Intelligence Service (CSIS) and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP).

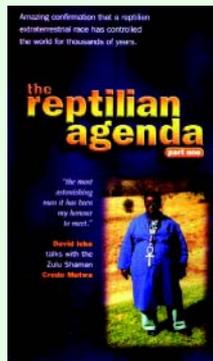
And this document is so stunning because it shows exactly how China has prepared Canada as its launch-pad into the United States. This is a Trojan Horse we have on the continental United States, North America, very dangerous.

**China owns some 200 major corporations, through surrogates, in Canada. It has thousands and thousands of people in the major cities, who are ready to create mayhem, at the order. This I find very scary.**

And this is quoting from a document—its not me saying this—this is quoting from a very, very serious prepared document.

## THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II

(Featured interview in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a

2-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$49.95 (+S/H)

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition. Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now."

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in

way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years, sometimes eating them, as Credo Mutwa did on one occasion with unforgettable consequences.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa he would like to name, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

You think: "My God, where is this going to end?"

So, I think we're sitting on a very bad situation, yes. I rang-up, the other morning, my good contact in Tel Aviv, and I said: "Tell me, how do the Chinese look at us, right now, today?"

He quickly said: "The same as they did on 9/11. They figured then that America would really make a mess of it. Look at it like this: this is how China sees it—not how we see it—this is how China sees it: If it takes us over six months to do something about a country like Afghanistan, already in the stone-age, just to bomb it back further into the stone-age, what hope would we have against China? That's the Chinese philosophy."

They are the biggest land army in the world, the People's Liberation Army. They are equipped with technology they've stolen from us, and developed, and reinvented. We have provided them with other technology, in this "exchange of information/technology"—incredible. And, they have the manpower to go after us.

You have to remember: it goes back, not to 9/11, we always think of that as kind-of the turning point. Just look at the Chinese in the Korean War. They came down, wave after wave after wave, physically, men, and the more we shot them, they climbed over the bodies and kept on coming. There's something terribly unnerving about that.

I don't think, in the West, we have that kind of military capability, or heartlessness. Our soldiers are superbly equipped, but *Black Hawk Down*, the movie, is not real. And we need to remember that. All this Mel Gibson piece of rubbish they're running now, that's not real.

But the point is, the Chinese can live on a bag of rice a day. We need three good meals, if you don't go to war. You know, there's a difference there. They are really very, very powerful, and we must never underestimate them.

**Martin:** Do you see in the scenario on the horizon that the Middle East, first, will be inflamed, war in the Middle East? And then, while we are all looking to the Middle East, we're attacked by China, when we're not looking?

**Thomas:** Yes, I wouldn't be surprised. I think that's a very reasonable scenario. I think what could happen, we would see a miscalculation—let's put it like that—in Israel, which will inflame the Arab world. The Arab world rises; Israel fights back. Israel is the only nuclear power in the area. Israel starts lobbing its nukes around, small ones, neutron bombs

almost. Iraq preempts China, says, "That's it, let's go."

While we are reeling from all of this, because, you know, it took us six months to really get over in Afghanistan, we haven't gotten very far. I mean, we didn't move in the next day after 9/11. China is on the move. China is ready to go. That's scary.

But the thing is—what you've got to think about is not just military capability, but Cyber-War. We talk about morphing. The Chinese have the skills to take out our communications systems, to take them down; to take out our banking systems, to take them down; to take out our telephone systems; to do all these things we could do to them, but they can do it to us FIRST. It's "he who strikes first wins the day." That's their philosophy.

And, just like in the *Bible*, no man knows the day or the hour. We won't know when they're coming, and unfortunately, our intelligence gathering capability in China is not that great. And that's why Mr. Bush is looking to reinvent his relationship with Israel, once more, after what's happened.

And, of course, the Israelis are the past masters of ground intelligence; they're amazing. They're the only intelligence service I know that has a large number of fluent Chinese speakers, in Mandarin and Cantonese, and so on.

Stansfield Turner, when he was CIA Director, told me, when we have people on the ground, people in their beds, so we know what's going on, on the other side of the pillow, you know?

**Martin:** I was disturbed to read of China's new radar capability detecting our Stealth fighters by analyzing fluctuations in commercial television and radio signals filling the air.

**Thomas:** That's right.

**Martin:** That's very scary stuff.

**Thomas:** Yes, of course it is. They can do it.

**Martin:** China is this huge monster, sitting on the horizon. That is so scary.

**Thomas:** Yes, it is. It's a black mass. You can't see through it.

I mean, here is a personal example of how alien they are: Toward the end of my stay in China, which was the year when I did Tiananmen Square, and everything else, I went up the Yangtze River. And I came to this village. I was with my translator. He was Chinese, but he was from Hong Kong. It was different in those days, you could bring them in.

And they looked at me, and they said, "Where are you from?" This was through an interpreter.

Now, at that point, I said, "An island."

And they said, "Which island? An island off Taiwan? Where?"

And I said, "Europe."

And they said, "Europe? Where's Europe?" They didn't know anything.

They said, "Near America?"

I said, "Yes, it's near America."

"Ah, America, yeah, all talk." And that was it.

My other experience was rather more grotesque, in fact. I went to a restaurant one night and I noticed the tables all had quite big holes in them, in the middle. And I suddenly realized why, because there is a dish-of-the-day or of-the-week, of-the-month, of monkeys. And they brought in the monkey, shoved his head through the hole, cut the top of his head off, and then sucked his brains out. And I suddenly became a vegetarian, if you know what I mean.

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** Because I was offered it. And I said, "No, no, no, I don't eat meat."

But they sat there, with these straws, pulling this poor little monkey's brains out. You could see his eyes rolling over, because he wasn't dead when they cut the top of his head off. It's like taking a lid off an egg, you know.

They're a society you can't understand. It's a very difficult society for me.

**Martin:** I was surprised to read, you mention in the book that the Chinese cartels, the Chinese secret societies, control 60% of the New York heroin. I didn't realize that the Chinese hand in the heroin trade was THAT large.

**Thomas:** Oh, it's huge, it's huge! That's what I said earlier. This is where the profits go, to fund terrorism. They're very clever. They recycle their profits.

I mean, their money-laundering operations would make us look like children. The Mafia Godfathers are amateurs compared to them, in terms of recycling. Nobody can match the Chinese when it comes to adroit financial movements.

There is, Mossad tell me, credible evidence that the bin Laden millions were shipped into the Bank of China, and other banks in Beijing.

Now, when approaches were made, post-9/11, to ask them would they help us, help America, they were told, "No way. We don't open bank accounts of our investors" which is hilarious because even the Swiss agreed, reluctantly, obviously, to let us have a look at what they're doing.

So it's a very real problem, altogether.

**Martin:** I reflect back, I don't know how long ago, it seems like yesterday, when the head of China was actually making fun of Bush.

**Thomas:** They have no respect for us, you see.

**Martin:** I can't imagine, from where they sit, how they would view America, at this point.

**Thomas:** With contempt. If it was China, and Afghanistan was their problem, they would have flattened it. Good-bye. They would have nuked it. They don't care. That's the difference.

We have our, what we call our "civilized restrictions". I'm not a war-monger, but my God, I tell you something. We are being very, very soft. I mean, all this talk of "War on Terrorism" is not going anywhere, frankly, the coalition bit. The only partner America has is Britain, and even that is not a cohesive partner because the British Cabinet is *divided*. We have Mr. Blair, on one side, but he is regarded as no more than Bush's poodle, in Europe. I mean, I hear it all the time. And that's very serious.

**Martin:** How does the Arab world currently view America, do you think?

**Thomas:** We have to understand the Arab world, in a way, which we don't. The Arabs say its very difficult to say "No." So, when you ask them, "Please, Mr. Egypt, or please Syria, or whatever, will you help us fight terrorism?"

They say, "Of course, of course, absolutely." They don't want to say no, but they do nothing. The Arab world says: "It's your problem, deal with it. But don't knock on our door, and knock our door down, because we won't like that. You should deal with Israel, then we'll give you some real help."

You're not going to do that. Mr. Bush said last night Israel, and quite right, has a right to its own right to live in its own land.

But the Arabs say, "It's our land, too."

Bush says, "We should live side-by-side."

The Arabs say, "It's impossible, too much hatred."

[Gordon Thomas apologized, but due to an illness (cold/flu), he needed to stop the interview here. He agreed to continue at a later date, which we did on 3/19/02. — R.M.]

**Martin:** Hello, Gordon, it's Rick.

**Thomas:** Hello, mate, how are you?

**Martin:** I'm fine. I'll try not to keep you too long.

**Thomas:** No, no, that's ok, please. I appreciate you calling. Let me get settled, and we'll chat away.

**Martin:** Good. Are you feeling better, I hope?

**Thomas:** I am. Tell me, are you

getting all the *Globe-Intel* stuff? [Editor's note: *Globe-Intel* is a very fine newsletter of intelligence, newsbreaks, analysis, and commentary by Gordon Thomas. It is available electronically, on-line, and is free of charge. You may subscribe by accessing the *Dandelion Books* <http://www.dandelionbooks.com> Internet website. A number of Gordon's *Globe-Intel* reports are incorporated within this story further on.]

**Martin:** Yes, I am, fantastic, really excellent. In fact, I want to use some of it.

**Thomas:** Use it all.

**Martin:** It's an excellent idea to be putting out something like this.

**Thomas:** I just picked up a horrific story.

**Martin:** Can you tell me about it?

**Thomas:** Of course, it's going out tomorrow. It's about the Chinese traffic in human organs.

They have a kind-of system where they actually execute people "to order". There is this doctor, who's defected from the program, and he spilled his guts out, literally, in a sense. He described how they actually take the skin off living patients, the livers out of living patients—they work better, apparently.

[Editor's note: Gordon's full story on this macabre subject, distributed under *Globe-Intel*, is reproduced later in this feature article.

Also be sure and read Sherman Skolnick's information on this very same enterprise in the article "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.]

**Martin:** Are these all prisoners?

**Thomas:** Yes, all condemned prisoners, all on death-row. It really is horrific.

**Martin:** Is this an economically-based program?

**Thomas:** Well, I've got a New York doctor who comments on it, who knows about it. Basically, in the world, as we know, there is a shortage of organs. And the Chinese are inviting wealthy Chinese millionaires to come to China, on demand, to "get your organ, your heart,

your kidney, your liver, your cornea". This guy specialized in skin grafts.

**Martin:** Do they supply organs for anyone around the world, or is it certain countries?

**Thomas:** Go there and you can get one. It's about \$10,000 for a liver—when, you see, it's \$100,000 in America and elsewhere. It's a horrific program because they're using living beings—they actually skin you until you die. It's a bit like the monkeys, in that famous dish of monkey brains. But, I mean, it's absolutely incredible.

Did you get the stuff about the five microbiologists?

**Martin:** Yes, I have it right in front of me.

[Editor's note: Again, this information is reproduced in full later in this story.]

**Thomas:** Quite a story, isn't it?

**Martin:** Yes, it is.

**Thomas:** How about the North Korean sleepers?

**Martin:** Yes, I have that one as well. [Reproduced in full, later in this story.]

**Thomas:** That's run big in Europe.

So, you're fairly up to prime. This one will come to you in a few days. Take whatever you want and use it.

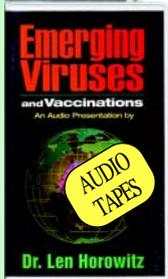
**Martin:** We'll be offering the book to our readers, *Seeds Of Fire*, here, through Wisdom Books & Press.

I know that China did access some TOP-SECRET information at Los Alamos labs. [Detailed earlier in a quoted excerpt from *Seeds Of Fire*.]

**Thomas:** Pretty well everything you'd want to know for the nuclear program.

**Martin:** That was all through the

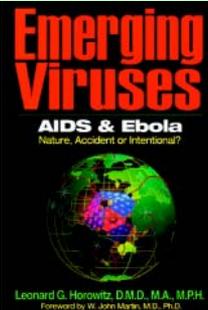
## EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS:  
**\$19.95 (+S/H)**

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.



Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.  
Foreword by W. John Moran, M.D., Ph.D.

**Over 590 pages  
\$29.95 (+S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Promis software?

**Thomas:** Yes. You see, the thing is, we've got to be clear about what Promis is. Promis is constantly updated. And the Promis that originally began, which is a systems-information system, has now become so—it's grown, and grown into something absolutely monolithic. And if you are armed with Promis today, you can pretty well retrieve anything you want to, if you're in the intelligence service. They have made it so sophisticated. They deconstructed it, as I've explained, and they can get in anywhere.

So, now, people like Inslaw are desperately trying to create defenses. These are defense versions of Promis, if you like.

**Martin:** I see. In other words, what the computer people call firewalls.

**Thomas:** Yeah, but not like we know firewalls. These are REALLY sophisticated. Promis, in the wrong hands, becomes the ultimate tool in cyberspace terrorism.

I did a story about it, about how bin Laden has a copy. Did you know that?

**Martin:** No.

**Thomas:** Oh, no, I'm sorry. This is not a secret. I'm not giving anything exclusive, in that sense. Let me tell you the story.

Let's start with Mr. Hanson, the esteemed FBI Agent, who of course was a multiple traitor. Do you know who I mean by Hanson?

**Martin:** I'm not sure if I do.

**Thomas:** He is a guy in Washington, the senior FBI guy, the computer wiz-kid, the genius of the FBI, who went down. They were going to go for a death sentence. He traded it in for life, in exchange for telling them everything.

One of the things that he told them, he stole their version of Promis, which was another version of the Inslaw Promis, ok?

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** He sold it to the Russians. He was controlled by the Russians for years and years, and years. He sold it to his Russian controllers for nothing; he gave it to them. They sold it to bin Laden for hard currency, which he has told the FBI (which is a public record thing now) was worth \$3 million U.S. dollars.

Now, bin Laden has the latest Promis software—latest in terms of to 2001.

**Martin:** That's pretty recent.

**Thomas:** Yes, but we don't know what they've done since, of course. It's just over fifteen months ago that he's had it.

Now, this enables him—Mr. Bush talks about him sitting in his cave—he can sit in his cave, alright, because basically he

can tell if anybody is coming close to his cave. And that's what it's for.

They are absolutely certain now that he's used; there's two things he's done. This has all been published, by the way, but you can use it, of course. Two things he's done. One, he used it to empty his bank accounts all around the world, and transfer them to China. And I've written that story. And they are in Chinese banks. And when America asked China to cooperate, they said, "We have the same system here as they do in Switzerland; we don't make our account holders available."

Secondly, he has used it to know what our troops are doing in Afghanistan. Here's the problem: Our forces communicate by radio signals and what-have-you. They're very sophisticated, but they still communicate, always of course, short-burst transmissions. Bin Laden's Promis can take those and interpret them. So, they could be all gibberish to you, and you wouldn't understand a word they mean, but he can learn it because Promis gives you, pretty well, all the codes. Now, they're desperately—since they began their action this year, they've been changing the codes like mad.

Bin Laden doesn't communicate verbally. He actually relies upon couriers. So, if he wants to talk to you, he sends a messenger to you, or he sends somebody into Afghanistan with a series of messages, very old-fashioned, but very effective. It's almost like a version of the African drums across the worlds. He can get a message to you in hours.

And this is how it worked in Hamburg. Because the question has been asked: The Germans were quite sophisticated.

How come they didn't have a bead on Mohammad Atta, who was the leading suicide pilot? Well, the answer was, they did, but they didn't, because he didn't communicate by phone calls and say, "Ok, Osama, I'm ready to go." Not at all. All messages came by courier. That's a very big difference, because unless you intercept every courier, you don't have a chance. Because you don't even know who the couriers are.

**Martin:** That's right.

**Thomas:** And here's the lesson: The more sophisticated we get in our electronic world of spying, the more it becomes difficult to spot the simple things, like what happened a hundred years ago, when we didn't have this, when we had old-fashioned invisible ink, and what-have-you. All that has gone, and the result is, people like bin Laden are using techniques which we've forgotten about. It's unbelievable, but

it's true.

*[Editor's note: Here's where GREED really enters the equation in a big way. Could you imagine some large defense contractor saying to Uncle Sam Moneybags (our money, by the way) that, no thanks, they didn't want a few billion dollars to develop some new "sophisticated" system of some kind for the military, because it probably wouldn't work as well as some technique from fifty or a hundred years ago! Their goal is to maintain a healthy cash flow into their pockets; it doesn't matter if what they're working on actually works or not! And the saddest casualty of such greed is the loss of human life, usually the guy in the trenches, due to the poor performance of these half-baked "sophisticated" technologies.]*

**Martin:** Well, we talk about sleepers, the existence of sleepers. There you have that very same thing. Somebody can get a code-word and, suddenly, they're "activated", and they have a mission, and there's no way to stop that.

**Thomas:** Absolutely, absolutely, this is a problem. You raise the issue of the sleepers. Now we are at war with Afghanistan, and the answer is: there are hundreds of sleeper agents across the U.S., and across Europe, who will rise, and God knows what they'll do, frankly. We have no idea what they'll do, and that's the frightening thing.

You know about the suicide bombers?

**Martin:** Yes. *[Saddam's suicide bombers, about whom Gordon told us earlier in the interview.]*

**Thomas:** I was talking to an intelligence guy in London, yesterday. He said: "This is my fear. It's not just the suicide bombers in Tel Aviv, which are bad enough. If somebody walks into Harrod's London, Macy's New York, one of the major L.A. stores, and just pulls the plunger, and he's gone, and he takes with him everyone, and the store, too. One or two of those loose in a city like Los Angeles or New York, and you have the makings of mass panic and hysteria. While they read about it, and watch it on television, such behavior is foreign to their way of life. And that is the REAL fear."

You know the old Chinese proverb: "Kill one, scare ten thousand." It's true. They're preparing for this, and this is where the sleepers come in. They are there, day and night.

The intelligence services, the FBI, etc., are trying to locate them, but it's impossible. What does a sleeper look like? Where do you find him? He doesn't even know. He doesn't communicate. We've seen all this. In the

months those sleepers of bin Laden lay low in Germany, in Boston, in Florida, there they are, ready to fly a plane, but nobody spots them. That's because we're not used to thinking like that.

So what we'd have to create for ourselves is precisely what the Chinese have done. We have to create for ourselves an internal surveillance system where we all watch each other, which is terrifying. Because all the things we've ever believed in, democracy, liberty, freedom to move, that is going to have to be looked at, again, for the price of staying alive. Scary.

**Martin:** Very scary. And that way of thinking is so contrary, where Big Brother is watching you. Or, your brother is watching you is even worse.

**Thomas:** I know. The Chinese have developed the most sophisticated surveillance systems you could ever believe. I mean, everybody watches everybody in China. You're encouraged to; ditto North Korea; ditto Iraq; ditto Iran; you could go on forever. All the countries which are the repressive dictatorships have done this.

And now, for us to even begin to come anywhere near living a normal life we have to increase our security, of course. We've seen all the mistakes that have been made. People are turned-over at airports now, in America and elsewhere, for no reason. But it's because we don't know how to cope.

Now, in twenty-five years time we may be so conditioned that we will cope. And we'll be different people. That's the scary part of what's happening in our lives today. We're moving toward a very different kind of life-style. And what we enjoyed twenty years ago, forget it. It won't be around.

**Martin:** Whew. What a paranoid world.

**Thomas:** Well, we have a paranoid world, anyway. This is going to be paranoid for real, because you know the old saying: "You don't have to be paranoid to know it's true." That is happening, because we will be set upon each other. And because we are so frightened, and that's the terrible thing, we are so frightened, we will be driven, more and more, to protect ourselves.

I mean, here in Ireland, it's hardly a place you'd worry about, too much, in the South, anyway; in the North, it may be different. But people here have security cameras all over the place, high fences.

**Martin:** Oh, really?

**Thomas:** Yes, well, just walk down Beverly Hills. It's like walking down a fortress. In fact, you can't; you'll be stopped. Walk through New York and

you do it at your peril, because everybody is watching you.

There's a report I read, only last Sunday, that in an average day, the average Londoner is caught on camera between 75 and 100 times.

**Martin:** Are you serious?

**Thomas:** Yes. When you walk through London now, you can't believe it. I mean, apart from all the police cameras, there's all the private security cameras, there's all the shop cameras, there's all the videos. I mean, you can't walk past a shop before a camera sees you. You can go on camera all day, if you want to, if you're a budding actor. You can do your auditions just by walking through the shops and watch yourself.

**Martin:** George Orwell was right.

**Thomas:** Yes, it's come, it's among us. George Orwell is alive and well and with us, my friend.

**Martin:** Here in America, what do you think we should be looking for over the next six months? What kinds of warning signs, or what kinds of political signs should we be watching for that would let us know that danger is near?

**Thomas:** Well, I'll tell you what it is. And I can take a lesson from this.

Last Sunday, the British Home Secretary—who is the equivalent of your Secretary of State—you know, the guy who handles your internal terrorism—our Home Secretary said: "In the event of us going to war, we must expect riots on the streets of Britain, because we have a very strong pro-Islamic population."

Now, that's Britain. You have the same population in America, because if we want to believe that all our neighbors and friends all hate Islam, fanatical Islamic fundamentalism, we are totally naïve. And the chances are that the first thing we'll know, as we go bombing our way into Baghdad, or wherever we're going to go, is that we will see that kind of internal terrorism. And we've had lots of warnings.

I'm troubled with this. Every few weeks now, the FBI issues warnings, either about the bridges of San Francisco, whatever, always about some threat. Nothing yet has happened. They were

## Children Of The Matrix

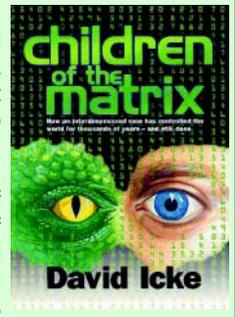
*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.*

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



493 pages \$24.95 (+S/H)

amazingly lucky though, because they didn't spot the threat, at all, of the shoe bomber.

Now, here is a story, you would have thought, crying-out for them to watch, which is: shoes. Of course you carry weapons in your shoes. And yet, this guy gets on a plane, Mr. Reed, who is a major al-Qaeda terrorist, as it turns out, and then he blows an American Airlines flight out over the Atlantic.

We know at airports now we need to start checking there, shoes. But it's not going to help because there are just so many ways you can actually carry explosives, and this is a problem. I think there will be more acts of terrorism, absolutely.

One of the things that I find interesting, and I've been getting this for about a month, that there have been overtures by the Islamic fundamentalists to what we might call the mountain militia, up in Montana, or what-have-you, with America, anyway, and see if they can be enjoined. One of the problems Islamic fundamentalists have, of course, without in any way being racist or misunderstood, they are more easily spotted because they are not White.

**Martin:** Right.

**Thomas:** But, if you start recruiting Whites, then you have yourself exactly what you want. Now, there are plenty of White fanatics out there who would say, "Sure, I'll be an Islamic fundamentalist, sure. Tell me where to go." Whether they have the courage to kill themselves, I don't know. That may be the next stage.

There's also something that really disturbs me. It is that there is no leadership from the Church, in any form

at all, any religion.

**Martin:** That's very true.

**Thomas:** I, really, am scared about that. Because what you have, you have these people jumping up and down, in the Bible Belt, so to speak, without being pejorative. There's no leadership. I don't notice any leadership from the top of the Anglican Church, the Catholic Church, nothing. What you get is a lot of platitudes, and people are turning away, and searching.

One of the things that you have to look at, very carefully, is the attraction that Islamic fundamentalism has for young people. It is, in many ways, if you go to their meetings, it fills a void in their lives. It is dramatic. The presentations are very dramatic. The oratory is very powerful. The targets are very well selected. "You have a right to live better than you are living now." That is a fundamental underscore of Islamic people. I've been to listening to them in the Mosques. It's quite incredible.

And you talk to them. These are the disaffected. These are the people who slip beneath or between the welfare radar, if you like, and they're happy down there. But they will come out, and they will do things, and the first we'll know is, maybe a rerun for instance of the Los Angeles riots. I remember Watts, and all that stuff. We're looking at that.

We're looking also at a deep-seated anger. Nothing is more frightening than the anger of the mob. You've only got to witness the crowds who storm American embassies in the Middle East, who do the same in South America, look at those and you begin to realize that this is a force that is not easy to cope with.

**Martin:** Do you think this is a racial anger or a religious anger?

**Thomas:** The teachings of Islam, of course, is that we don't matter.

I remember when I was a correspondent I was sent to cover the funeral of Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini. There I was, along with the other reporters, on the Avenue of the Revolution, which is this huge, Stalin-like avenue that runs across Tehran. There must have been a million people; you can't tell, maybe at least a million. And they were all there, the women with their veils, the men in black clothes, coming towards me. Now, the thing is, they would come towards me and they would look THROUGH me. They never stopped me. I was a nothing. I was a nobody. I wasn't there. I was invisible. They didn't even touch me; in fact, they avoided touching me. They just moved at the last, split second. I mean, it was an amazing feeling to stand there and watch these people, this

million plus, and you suddenly realize that you don't matter to them.

And then, when you listen to the hatred—I remember when I interviewed—I don't know if I've told you this—when I was in Beirut during the hostage crisis, the prelude to the arms to Iran—Terry Waite. Do you remember Terry Waite?

**Martin:** Yes, I do.

**Thomas:** He had been taken. I was staying in the same hotel as him, The Commodore, and Anderson had been taken. I put out feelers, because I had my own contacts in West Beirut. Could I possibly have an interview with Shak Mohammad Fadlallah, who at the time, of course, was the spiritual leader of the Hezbollah? And the word came back, yes, if I would present myself on a certain day, time, at what was called the Green Line, which was a wonderful misnomer, because the Green Line really is, was, a ramshackle pile of rubble—old, burned out cars, what-have-you, with gaps for check-points. Beyond lay the "forbidden world" of the Hezbollah, West Beirut.

So, having thought about it for a great deal, I set off and arrive at the appointed check-point. There were kids in the street. These were dressed with their headgear, and they had an oil drum, burning with their fire. Nothing to come through, it was very simple. I crossed over and, in a moment, a car pulls up. And I am tossed into the back seat, and a hood is put over my head. And they said, "Do not worry, you are safe."

**Martin:** [Laughter] Hard not to be a little concerned.

**Thomas:** I was pretty concerned! We drove and we arrived at some place in West Beirut, hood is taken off, out of the car into a building, and I'm taken up the steps into this room. This room is quite an extraordinary room. It's covered with Islamic pictures, drawings, newspapers—across from me is a Mosque, or a Mission hall. And all around the wall are these Hezbollah fighters. They are uniformly bearded, wearing their turbans, and at the end of the room there is a stool, and in front of this stool is what I can only describe as a throne. I'm pointed toward the stool. I'm told, "Do not sit, wait."

So, I stand before the stool, and from a side-room emerges the Shahak. And he is a pot-bellied little fellow, smoking, as I always remember, as I've written it, many times. He's using a cigarette-holder, and he's smoking. And he comes in and he says, "Sit."

And I said, "On the stool?"

He, of course, sits on the throne, so he has an advantage over me. He's above

me, but he's much shorter than me. And, we begin. And I have my questions. He says: "Not worth answering, not necessary. I've answered that before." And I begin to realize this is going to be a very unusual interview.

And then he says: "Now you will listen." I have my tape-recorder running. And he delivers an extraordinary monologue. It runs about 40 minutes. It's truly Castro-like, in its non-stop way. And it's in a mixture of some English, not much, some French, so-so, and Arabic, so I have to have it all translated, anyway, later. But he goes on, and on, and on, and the tone of the thing, I can see, is that he's getting more and more angry.

Now, I'm not sure if he's angry with me, is he angry with something else, or is he just angry with the world? And I pick up phrases which are: Coca-Cola society, the Great Satan.

**Martin:** So, Western civilization?

**Thomas:** Yeah, he's talking about us. So then, he suddenly stops. "That is it!"

And he looks at me and he says, "Remember this: When you leave here, IF you leave here, you will report this accurately."

It was that "If you leave here" that really scared the hell out of me.

He said, "Now, go!"

And, of course, I went. And I went back in the car, hood on, back across the Green Line, and I think only then did I realize how truly scared I was because I had been shot at before, I'd been arrested.

Well, going back to the Suez crisis, for heaven's sake, I was arrested then, shot at then. I've been shot at in the Congo with Mau Mau, in East Africa. I've been arrested, I mean, many times. But this was truly a moment of—and when I had the tape translated, which took about half a day, I realized what he was telling me, that our time in the West was up, over for us. That we were "yesterday's people", I think was one of the phrases, translated. That we might as well remember Islam was better than us, HIS version of Islam, not what I believe the *Koran* says. But he was a frightening example of an educated man, because he had gone Najaf, which is the sacred university. It's in Iraq, believe it or not, where you learn the tenets of Islamic fundamentalism.

I listen to this. I listen to this quite often, and it's frightening because it really sums-up all my fear. That we, in the West, have no faith that can match this terrifying, totally encompassing, absorbing, consuming, whatever word you want to choose, it doesn't get anywhere near what it does to you. Because if you've walked the streets of Beirut, or the streets of Iran, or Teheran,

or Baghdad, I've done all these, for my sins, Cairo, Damascus, I mean, I guess all the Arab capitols in my life; I've lumbered through those places.

But, increasingly, when you do, you begin to realize that this is really quite terrifying, quite terrifying, because they think they're going to win, and they may well win. What are our defenses? What do we have? Sure we have sophisticated equipment. Sure we have fantastic aircraft. Sure we have all this. But they have something else. They have their human bombs, suicide bombers. They have their faith, which we don't. Whatever is wrong with their faith, we could argue all night, but they have it. And that consumes them, too. It tells them that what they're doing is ok, and that's the frightening thing.

The trouble with our churches is that it's a very uncertain faith. We never know. I don't know. I listen to funerals. I listen to eulogies. I listen to monologues. I mean, they're all rather empty. There's no passion. There's no belief. And this is what is wrong with our Christian faith. Judaism is the same. I don't know what to say about Judaism, any more. Are you Jewish?

**Martin:** No, I'm not. I'm Christian.

**Thomas:** Yes, but I mean our Christian faith fails us, time and again, and again, because it doesn't prepare us how to cope with this incredible time

**Martin:** We were talking about things to look for over the next 6 months to a year, especially in America. I just heard Minister Louis Farrakhan delivering a very impassioned speech in Los Angeles within the last few weeks. There's quite a following there.

**Thomas:** Huge. Look what he did in Washington. [*The million-man march.*] Don't forget that. You tell me which Minister that could do that.

**Martin:** Nobody, there's nobody in this country.

**Thomas:** That is the point!

In terms of what to look for, I think you will look for the unexpected, because we won't know it's coming. That's the whole point about it. It's coming as sure as night follows day, and the further we are, as I said before, from 9/11, the closer we are to the next time.

**Martin:** Right.

**Thomas:** That's the point.

**Martin:** And it just seems like Los Angeles and New York are the two obvious places to look to.

**Thomas:** Yeah, I think you're right. I wouldn't rule out Chicago. But I would say those are the two, because these are the two centers which are, globally, the most attractive to hit.

**Martin:** What is the relationship between China and Iran, now?

**Thomas:** And Iran?

**Martin:** Yes.

**Thomas:** It's as close as China and Iraq, because we know that China has put in a huge amount of sophisticated equipment into Iran.

In a curious way, China mimics Israel. Israel has always said, if we keep on Iran and Iraq's throats, then they don't threaten us. But now China recognizes, in order to keep the balance of power for them, it

is important that they help both sides. So they have given Saddam a lot of stuff. It's documented way back, in *Seeds Of Fire* and onwards. But they've also begun to support Iran, which is quite interesting because they feel that if they can control Iran, Iran can exert influence on the Islamic Muslims in their Northern Chinese borders, which China fears. There are at least 5 million extremists there who can be a problem. They're not going to be a huge problem because China can take care of any problem with its military force. But it would be nice to have them quiet, and this is the point.

So, by helping Iran, Iran says to the Chinese Muslims, "Take it easy, folks, don't push you're benefactor too much."

Iraq watches this and says, "My God, where's this going to take us?"

And, who knows? I'm not a crystal-ball gazer.

**Martin:** How does Israel view Iran?

**Thomas:** It views it with fear.

**Martin:** It does? So, it is a potential threat?

**Thomas:** Oh, absolutely, absolutely, no question at all. It views it as a threat, a major, major threat. If you were to say to Israel today, "Who don't you fear?"

They would be hard put to go beyond Jordan. Jordan, they think, the young King will probably stay out of things. But then Jordan doesn't matter anymore.

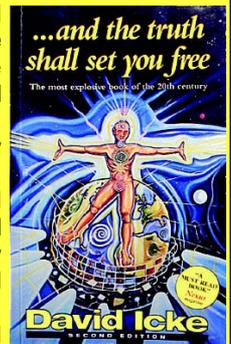
Egypt is a very difficult card for anybody to call—the CIA, anybody—because you have a situation in Egypt where, 5 years ago, I would have said, "Forget it, no problem." But the fundamentalists there now are so

## ...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book. Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



OVER 500 PAGES  
\$21.95 (+ S/H)

powerful in Cairo, that you don't know how it would turn out, frankly.

**Martin:** I was going to say, there's a huge Muslim community there, isn't there?

**Thomas:** Yes, indeed, and Mubarak is very much trapped between a rock and hard place, if I may say so.

In Syria, you have a young President, son of the old one, who is literally controlled by the old cabal. In the same way, some would say, George Bush is controlled by his father's old advisors. You have that in Syria, so that's a dangerous situation.

Iraq is highly dangerous. Just read my suicide piece, you're welcome to use it. [*Reproduced in full later in this article.*]

Iraq is highly dangerous.

But you have other areas that are very volatile, Pakistan. I look at Pakistan; you look at India and you begin to really realize that the balance of nuclear power is shifting all the time.

The Israelis talk about a pre-emptive strike, if all else fails. God knows, that will make people in the White House turn with fear.

**Martin:** Do you think we're far from that?

**Thomas:** I think, at the moment, we are, depending on what happens in the next 3 months. If there is some sort of deal brokered, which I don't think there will be, to be honest with you. I think we will have that kind of confrontation, on a limited scale. The trouble is, you can't call it limited.

**Martin:** Right, it could escalate.

**Thomas:** Of course, absolutely.

**Martin:** What is the sense, in Europe now, with regard to Bush's real agenda? We, here in America, get such a skewed view.

**Thomas:** I know, I know it's skewed. There are a number of things to think about. First of all, there is, of course, the huge oil resources in the Caspian Sea, around the whole area, which America would like to see doesn't end up in the wrong hands.

There is the possibility that Afghanistan will, once more, prove to be his downfall, as it would be Russia's downfall, or back to the Brits. And the longer that fight goes on, the more dangerous it becomes. Just as Bush's father lost out after the Gulf War, his son may lose out after his call for the War on Terrorism and Afghanistan.

The problem you have in America—without in any way wishing to be caught-up in anything like “anti-Americanism”—[*Laughter*]

**Martin:** [*Laughter*]

Thomas: —you have a skewed media. You have a media that doesn't tell you like it is. CNN, CBS, all the news anchors, all the news programs are laughable.

I'm lucky here, I have a satellite, I can watch them all as they come out. And I tell you, I have no idea how bland that bland is until I watch Dan Rather, Brokaw, Jennings, and all these people. They're unbelievable! They wouldn't last 5 minutes in the BBC, where I used to work. They're just bromide. They're wallpaper. The news is wallpaper.

You know, there is almost NO NEWS about the world, unless it directly impinges upon what happens in New York or Los Angeles.

And all this stuff is why we have this problem with *Seeds Of Fire*, because it is a book that is uncomfortable for them. It doesn't deal with the comfortable things they like to see their news presented in, in 30-second sound-bites; *Seeds Of Fire* isn't like that. You have to read it very carefully, look at the documents, study them and say, “Oh yeah, my God” or not, depending on where you stand. But at least the facts are there. You can make up your own mind as to whether you want to believe them, or whether you think they're too frightening to read, even.

But, American media, it's time they got a wake-up call. It's time somebody says “We're going to stop watching you guys” because it's all advertising-controlled anyway.

The people need to say “No, we're not going to watch it!” But that's just my view.

**Martin:** How many do you think

actually died in and around Tiananmen Square during that period? Was it 10,000?

**Thomas:** I say 10,000, but it's probably more. Nobody knows.

[*Editor's note: Gordon Thomas was present at Tiananmen during the unfolding events. Much of Seeds Of Fire is devoted to a detailed reporting of what really transpired during those dark days.*]

**Martin:** How criminal. So it really is an unknown?

**Thomas:** It's an unknown.

\* \* \*

Turning once again to *Seeds Of Fire*, I will quote a number of brief portions of reports and events from Beijing covering the period of April and May, 1989. I will outlay these partial quotes, covering many pages in *Seeds Of Fire*, in the form of “bullets”:

[quoting]

• Jeanne then began to write down her impressions. They would be among the first detailed accounts of the birth pangs of an extraordinary moment in China's history:

“A full moon is rising over the monument to revolutionary heroes. Tightly packed on the top platform, north side, students giving speeches, but very hard to hear, no loud-speaker. Students going hoarse trying to make themselves heard. The crowd, though incredibly pressed, was surprisingly civil and made an effort to be quiet to hear. The demands were for freedom of press and speech, for political pressure (to be free), for human rights, for multiparty system.”

• In the Beijing office of Kissinger Associates, staff sent an update on the demonstrations to the consultant's office in Washington, with a copy to the American-China Society, housed in the same building in the capital. The report would be distributed by Henry Kissinger to his fellow board members, former Presidents Jimmy Carter, Richard Nixon, and Gerald Ford, as well as executive members Alexander Haig, Robert McFarlane, and Zbigniew Brzezinski. Some of the most powerful men in the United States had “**had their alarm bells rung**” a Kissinger Associates employee would say.

• President Bush's brother had also been alerted. Prescott Bush was a consultant to Asset Management, International Financing and Settlement Ltd. Its Chinese interests included financing the building of an \$18 million country club in Shanghai, a wood-

processing plant in rural China, and a satellite-linked computer database network based in Beijing. He was among the first of a growing number of U.S. businessmen who feared that the students' decision to take up permanent residence in Tiananmen Square until their demands for democracy were met could wreck all their carefully nurtured plans.

• Police began to cordon off the square. Jeanne Moore, one of the few foreign reporters inside, continued to write furiously.

“The police are not armed, but some have removed their belts and are slapping them against their hands inches from the students' faces. In other places, the confrontations are more good-natured. When the police and students push against each other, the students embrace the police and chant ‘People's cops should love the people! People's cops should join the people!’ A group of spectators on a restaurant roof are urging the crowd to break through the police lines, singing for encouragement the Chinese national anthem. When they reach the words ‘The Chinese people have reached a critical point, Let's march forward under the enemy bombardment,’ the students and police, who have been on the point of violence, break out in laughter.”

• Note: At one point there was over a million people in and around Tiananmen Square, during the demonstrations.

• “We are still children! All of us! China is our mother, for all of us! Mother, take a good look at your sons and daughters! Hunger is destroying the youth. Death is stalking ever closer to them. Can you remain unmoved?”

• “No, we cannot remain unmoved.”

• “I speak for them when I say we do not want to die. None of us. But when we are enduring hunger, fathers and mothers, don't be sad. When we are saying farewell to life, uncles and aunts, please don't break your hearts. We have only one wish. That is to allow all of you to lead better lives. We have only one request. Please do not forget that what we are seeking is in no way death. For we know democracy is not the affair of a few, and we realize it cannot be achieved by one generation.”

• Over the loudspeakers, the voice had risen.

• “Farewell, comrades, take care! May those who die and those who live share the same loyalty. Farewell, beloved, take care! I cannot bear to take leave of you, yet there is no choice but to take leave. Farewell, our parents! Please forgive us. Your children cannot manage to be loyal

and filial at the same time. Farewell, our people. Please permit us to demonstrate to you our loyalty in this desperate fashion!"

• Chai Ling stepped back from the microphone. The silence remained total.

• **The White House:** It was Friday night in Washington, D.C., and Barbara Bush, like millions of Americans, had settled down to watch the latest episode of *Dallas* when a bright red *CBS News Special Report* sign filled the screen. J.R. Ewing was cut off in the middle of trying to justify another piece of skullduggery, to be replaced by Dan Rather, live from Beijing, confronting two Chinese officials over his right to broadcast.

• Cassy would recall, "The troops took their time, often kneeling to fire. They would advance for a few yards, then once more kneel, load, and fire. It was pure murder."

• From the west came the thunder of engines and the churn of tank tracks. As if mesmerized, the crowd turned and saw, far down broad Changan Avenue, closely set pairs of headlights. The tanks were advancing six abreast, the barrels of their guns almost parallel to the ground. In the gap between the vehicles were troops firing up the avenue. From the east more tanks were appearing, with more troops shooting.

• Edward Gargan saw "not more than a hundred people forming a thin line, not linking arms, but standing quietly. I ran up behind them. I wanted to see their faces, to look in their eyes, to see the people who stood unarmed in front of the Chinese army. The people, baby-faced students and weathered workers, gazed toward the army without fear. Suddenly there was a sharp popping sound, then a rattle, like firecrackers going off in a neighbor's backyard. Some people in front of me fell to the ground, awkwardly, as if broken apart."

• **Tiananmen Square:** The young American teacher, Barr Seitz, found himself in a new role: on-the-spot reporter, broadcasting live to the ABC radio network in the United States. A short while earlier the network's executive producer had told Barr to use his mobile phone as a microphone. "Just tell us what you see, as you see it."

• "I am standing near the Great Hall of the People. As I watch, all its doors suddenly open and hundreds of troops pour out. They are all helmeted and armed. They're forming lines and coming down the steps, guns at the ready. Oh my God, people are throwing rocks and sticks at them. This is the start of a riot in the square. People are so worked

up, so frightened, that they're just totally panicking.

• "Tanks, I can't see how many, but many. Each time they reach a barricade they crush it. They are rolling over everything. Buses that have been upturned, trucks, pedi-cabs, everything. Behind them are soldiers. They are marching in orderly lines, firing from the hip into the buildings, into the mouths of the alleys. They just load and fire, load and fire. It's like a turkey shoot for them. All around, as you can hear, people are screaming at them. 'Why are you attacking the Chinese people? Why are you killing us?' The army seems to be behaving as if it is facing another army, and not a bunch of civilians using sticks and stones."

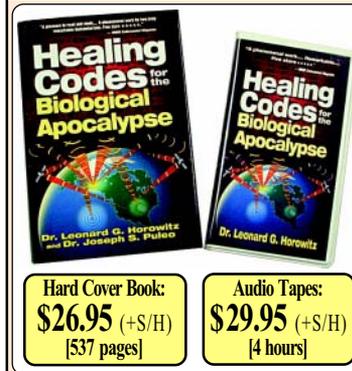
• "A most tragic event has happened in our capital. Thousands of people, most of them innocent civilians, have been killed by fully armed soldiers who forced their way into our city. The soldiers arrived in armored vehicles and used machine guns against thousands of local people and students who tried to stop them. When the army succeeded in overcoming the opposition, they continued to fire indiscriminately at crowds on the street. Some armored vehicles even crushed foot soldiers who hesitated in front of the resisting civilians. We appeal to all our listeners to join our protest for the gross violation of human rights and the most barbarous suppression of the people."

• A few days later the *People's Daily* announced that 72,000 Party members had been expelled, and a further 256,000 "punished". They were deemed to be "unreliable and corrupt". It was the biggest purge in recent years of the 49-million-member Party.

• A week after the Gulf War ended, Qian Qichen, China's foreign minister, announced that all those involved in the "counterrevolutionary rebellion in 1989 have been dealt with." In one of those chillingly memorable phrases that will ensure Qian's footnote in history, he promised: **"Those who should be freed have been freed, and those who should have been shot have been shot."**

• The words were a reminder of the ancient Chinese saying, "By killing one,

## HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for

we educate one hundred."

• [December 2000] Tenet would reveal his agents in Beijing and Moscow had confirmed a new Russian-China interstate treaty was under discussion. It has been twenty years since the last treaty had expired. The new one, according to the CIA, would focus on providing strategic weapons. "This will include lasers and interceptor missiles and linking China's space program with the Russian Global Navigation System with its three satellites. Russia would also provide an unspecified number of 949- and 971-class nuclear submarines, armed with batteries of long-range cruise missiles. Each was capable of devastating a major U.S. city from mid-Atlantic or mid-Pacific.

• Russian engineers were working alongside China's to build a massive nuclear power plant near the South China Sea port of Lianyungang. It would contain a 60MW fast reactor, one of the most advanced in the world.

• The CIA document concluded on a somber note: "Russia will continue to secure its southern and eastern borders at all possible levels. This will allow it more freedom to deal with any potential threat from the west, especially the United States, and to enjoin China, should such a threat come, in launching a pre-emptive strike. As well as mainland Russia and China, that strike would be reinforced by the increasing Russian entrenchment in Iran."

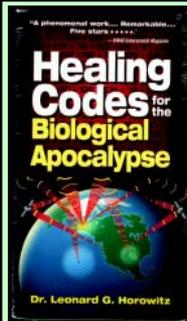
[end quoting from *Seeds Of Fire*]

\* \* \*

**Martin:** What happened with Dr. Lee? Is there more you can tell me about Dr. Lee?

**Thomas:** I don't know. All I've got is in the book. I don't know what

## Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:  
**\$39.95** (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

happened.

**Martin:** Do you think he really was working on ET technology?

**Thomas:** You see, I think he may have been.

One guy told me something quite interesting. He said, "You know, just as the Pope must have been shocked when he stole the Third Secret of Fatima, Tenet felt the same when he learned the secrets of Area 51.

**Martin:** And I'm sure his access was limited. Area 51 goes so deep underground.

**Thomas:** Absolutely.

**Martin:** As does Los Alamos.

**Thomas:** Yes, exactly.

**Martin:** So, they may have shown him the first 5 floors. It's the other 30 you need to worry about.

**Thomas:** Exactly, exactly, exactly.

**Martin:** Well we've covered quite a lot. Thank you so much for taking the time to speak with our readers, I'm sure they'll appreciate it very much.

**Thomas:** You're most welcome.

\* \* \*

We here at *The SPECTRUM* would again like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank Gordon Thomas for his generosity and lifetime commitment to bringing Truth to the world, and for his willingness to spend time with us and share his cumulative insights from a long and distinguished career.

Gordon Thomas has proven his integrity and we would like to acknowledge that dedication and contribution to mankind.

Thank you, and well done!

\* \* \*

And now we will turn our attention to recent *Globe-Intel* reports that Gordon Thomas offers freely over the Internet.

Keep in mind that while the accuracy of "the conduit" is without question, great discernment must be exercised—as Gordon and I discussed during the interview—because even reliable intelligence sources have their own agendas to advance. Thus, while you will be reading information not generally available in the American

mainstream media, that does NOT mean that the news here is without any slant or spin from the various sources who are in contact with Gordon Thomas.

Once again it seems very appropriate to say how *The SPECTRUM* is here to provide you with news and information that you just can't get in the mainstream press. And Gordon Thomas is a perfect example of someone who, at great personal sacrifice, has devoted his life to seeing that such information reach the public.

Those involved in getting truth out seem to be able to afford it the least. Please do not ever take sources of information such as *The SPECTRUM* for granted, because when voices for Truth like this are silenced, everyone loses.

The first *Globe-Intel* report we are sharing here should bring back memories of the front-page feature story for the January 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* by Dr. Len Horowitz:

\*\*\**Globe-Intel*\*\*\*

THE WORLD'S FIRST  
AUTHORITATIVE NEWSLETTER OF  
INTELLIGENCE  
NEWSBREAKS...ANALYSIS...  
COMMENTARY

Number 5: March 15, 2002

### Porton Down Focus Of FBI Hunt For Anthrax Terrorist

by Gordon Thomas

Porton Down, Britain's bio-defence centre, has become the focus of a \$4 million FBI hunt for the terrorist who has terrified the United States with an unprecedented wave of anthrax attacks.

The FBI are today urgently examining if the milled weapons-refined anthrax the terrorists used in the United States is a strain of anthrax from Porton Down code-

named "Ames".

Scientists working with the FBI say "Ames" was sent from Porton Down in 1997 to America's most secret germ manufacturing plant.

The decision to send "Ames" to the plant was part of the still ongoing bio-defence exchanges between the U.S. and Britain.

The U.S. plant is known as Camp 12. It is sited in the depths of the high-security Nellis military range in Nevada.

The area is guarded by armed troops and state-of-the-art detection equipment. Until now the plant has been a closely-guarded secret—its existence repeatedly denied.

But now the FBI has focused on the plant's contact with Porton Down, President Bush spokesman, Ari Fleischer, has confirmed:

"Camp 12 is created to mimic steps a rogue state like Iraq would take to create a bio-arsenal. It is designed to protect our servicemen and women from such weapons."

The FBI have not ruled out a scientist with a grudge may have worked at Camp 12—and obtained a quantity of the milled Ames strain from Porton Down to create the fear and panic still ongoing in America.

Professor Martin Hugh-Jones of Louisiana State University, a world-ranking authority on anthrax, said: "The attacks have all the signs of being done by an expert microbiologist working in the bio-defence industry. Ames would be virtually impossible to be used by terrorists."

Yesterday another expert in bio-defence research, Dr. Barbara Sternberger, who in Washington, D.C. monitors work going on at Fort Detrick, America's other bio-chemical research complex, claimed: "The FBI have a short list of people. They have all been interviewed. But suspicion and proof are two different things."

This coming week those suspicions may harden as MI-5 report to the FBI on its investigation into the trail that sent the deadly anthrax spores flying out in lead containers from Porton Down some 5,000 miles to Camp 12 in Nevada.

The FBI believe this evidence will enable them to establish if their chief suspect learned some of his expertise in Porton Down.

There are regular exchange visits between the establishment and scientists from Fort Detrick and Camp 12.

FBI psycho-profilers—the real life version of Clair Stirling who tracked down Hannibal Lecter in the movie—have concluded:

“Our prime suspect is a loner. His lab equipment probably costs no more than £2,000. But he is not the traditional ‘mad scientist’ with long hair and a crazed laugh. He’s going to turn out to be the classic member of his community. But he’s unlikely to be married. If he was, his wife or kids would have turned him in by now” a profiler at Quantico said this week.

*Gordon Thomas is a writer on intelligence for a number of leading European newspapers (the Sunday Express, UK; El Mundo, Spain; Welt am Sonntag, Germany). His work is also syndicated internationally by World Wide Syndication. Any use of the above must carry a clear attribution to both Gordon Thomas and Globe-Intel. He is a Contributing Editor to Globe-Intel, an international newsletter devoted to intelligence matters.*

For Interviews

Contact: Publicity Dept., Dandelion Books; 5250 South Hardy Drive, Ste. 3067, Tempe, AZ 85283; Tel. 480-897-4452.

Email: [cadler@mindspring.com](mailto:cadler@mindspring.com)  
[www.dandelion-books.com](http://www.dandelion-books.com)  
[www.dandelionbooks.net](http://www.dandelionbooks.net)  
[www.gordonthomas.ie](http://www.gordonthomas.ie)

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 6: March 16, 2002

### **North Korea Accused Of Using MK-ULTRA Techniques To Breed Kidnapped Women**

by Gordon Thomas

North Korea has been engaged for the past twenty years in a world-wide abduction program of young women—who are used to produce “sleeper agents”.

As many as 60 girls have been kidnapped from Europe by intelligence officers working for North Korea’s repressive regime.

The staggering story of the program was revealed this week in a Japanese court.

A senior Japanese intelligence officer has said the program was designed to produce “sleeper agents”—who would then be used to spy on our own people. Or, when old enough, would be encouraged to go abroad.

America and Britain were named as two of the countries where they could be operating.

The story emerged when one of the former North Korean agents, Megumi Yao, gave evidence about her role in

kidnapping in 1983 from London, England, of a twenty-three-year-old au pair girl, Keiko Arimoto.

She was abducted while a student at a language school in the city’s prestigious Marble Arch area.

“My job was to target young women. They had to be without family ties or a boyfriend” said Yao.

The pretty young student—who worked as an au pair looking after the children of a marketing executive, was persuaded by Yao to come with her to the Danish city of Copenhagen.

“Waiting there were other agents of North Korea” Yao told the court.

Using what she admitted were “brainwashing techniques” derived from CIA’s long-disgraced MK-ULTRA program, Yao said that Keiko Arimoto was “turned” inside twenty-four hours by a combination of drugs and other “mind control techniques”.

She was then flown on a North Korean airlines flight to Pyongyang from Copenhagen.

There she was sent, according to Yao, to a “special breeding center”. The girl was artificially impregnated and gave birth to a child in 1988.

“The child was immediately taken from her” the Korean intelligence officer said. She is now in hiding in Japan.

If still alive, the child—the sex is not known—would now be fifteen years old.

Japanese intelligence sources have told *Globe-Intel* that they are urgently tracking a gang working for North Korea who specializes in the traffic of humans.

“Incredible though it seems, these children will have been bred to spy” said the source.

The details emerged in a Kobe court dealing with a passport forgery case.

“But the prospect that there are real-life Manchurian candidates out there who may have been programmed to kill is absolutely frightening” said the Japanese intelligence source.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 7: March 18, 2002

### **MI-6/CIA Probe Into Death Of Top Scientists In Bio-Defence Secrets Programs:**

### **Were They Victims Of China’s Secret Intelligence Service For Refusing To Cooperate On Doomsday Weapons?**

by Gordon Thomas

MI-6 are spearheading an investigation into the mysterious deaths of a top

microbiologist, Vladimir Pasechnik. He is linked to Porton Down, Britain’s ultra-secret bio-defense establishment. He is also one of five high-ranking scientists who have died mysteriously in the past five months. Like Pasechnik, they all worked in the doomsday world of bio-chemical weapons.

Colleagues of Pasechnik had confirmed that in Russia he had been working on a “bio-weapon that could wipe out a third of the world’s population”.

After he defected to Britain in 1989, Pasechnik told his MI-6 debriefing officer, Christopher Davis—now retired and living in Virginia, in the U.S.—that he had been approached by China to work for them.

Instead MI-6 helped him defect from Paris—where he was attending a science conference. He brought to Britain highly secret documents which showed how advanced the Russians were in bio-chemical weapons.

The documents also contained evidence of China’s effort to become the world leader in the field.

**MI-6, the CIA, and the intelligence services of Canada, Australia, and Europe are combining all their resources to establish if China has sent killer squads from its own secret service (CSIS) to murder all those scientists it had approached—and who had declined to work for China.**

Pasechnik had been attached to the Center for Applied Microbiology and Research in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.

He was a foremost specialist with DNA sequencing—sophisticated research that is a vital element in designing biological weapons.

Dr. Ken Alibek, another Russian defector, who is now a consultant to the Pentagon, has confirmed China “very probably is not yet fully advanced in that area”.

Defense Analyst, David Jensen, said: “It would be logical for China to want Pasechnik on board. When he refused it would be equally logical to eliminate him. That’s how China handles competition. Kills it off.”

On November 21, 2001, shortly after his last visit to Porton Down, Pasechnik was found dead in his village home outside Salisbury. The cause of death was certified as a stroke.

“There are a number of nerve agents that can mimic a stroke and leave no traces” said **Dr. Leonard Horowitz**, a U.S. specialist in the field of toxic poisons.

Pasechnik’s death went virtually

unreported. Only a handful of colleagues from Porton Down attended his funeral.

The secret of the work he had been doing at the government research establishment died with him.

But intelligence sources say he was most likely to have been involved in creating a defense system against the use of aerosolized pathogens.

It is known that China has recently provided Iraq with such a weapons system.

By the time Pasechnik was dead, other scientists had met sudden deaths.

• **Dr. Benito Que** was a cell biologist working on how infectious diseases, like the HIV virus, could be genetically engineered into a bio-warfare program. He worked in a restricted lab in the Miami Medical School, Miami, Florida. He was a careful, meticulous man, who ran his life with a clockwork precision.

For some reason he left his lab early on the afternoon of November 12, 2001. As he reached his car, four men with baseball bats clubbed him to death. They were never traced.

Dr. Que had met Vladimir Pasechnik on several occasions at bio-medical conferences.

• **Dr. Don C. Wiley**, 46, was one of America's foremost molecular biologist researchers into infectious diseases—all with a capability to be used as biological weapons. He was found dead in a rental car in Memphis, Tennessee. His research at America's prestigious Howard Hughes Medical Institute, which has contracts with the U.S. bio-defense program, had included working with Ebola, Marburg Virus, and Q Fever.

All these are germs that Chinese scientists are known to be working on.

In the past he had shared some of his research with Vladimir Pasechnik.

Wiley's body was found on December 21, 2001. He appeared to have driven 300 miles to park his rental car on a

Mississippi River bridge.

Local police chief, Walter Crews, at Memphis, said he was exploring several theories—including murder. To date he had arrested no one.

• **Dr. Robert M. Schwartz**, 53, a distinguished bio-physicist who had worked closely with Pasechnik on DNA sequencing, was found murdered at his remote farmhouse near Deesburg, Virginia, on December 12, 2001.

The local sheriff said: "It appears he was stabbed. The only evidence of theft was that the victim's papers had been disturbed. We do not know what is missing."

• **Dr. Set Van Nguyen**, 44, worked as a microbiologist at Australia's Animal Health Laboratory at Geelong. He had been part of the team which had created a new variant of mousepox, a cousin of smallpox. Mousepox could become an unstoppable killer once unleashed.

Like the others, Van Nguyen had kept abreast of the research Pasechnik was doing at Porton Down.

On December 13, 2001, he was found dead in an air-lock chamber that gave access to the biological samples he worked with. Deadly liquid nitrogen had seemingly, accidentally, leaked from a bottle of liquid nitrogen in the chamber.

MI-6 and the other intelligence services are also looking into the backgrounds of five microbiologists who died on October 3, 2001. They were passengers on a commercial flight from Tel Aviv to Novosibirsk in Siberia. The aircraft of Air Sibit was "accidentally show down" by a Ukrainian surface-to-air missile. The subsequent investigations found that the missile was 100 miles off course.

Siberia has over 50 research centers working on bio-chemical weapons.

But the prime intelligence focus is on the use China may have made of a sophisticated computer program, Promis, that was stolen from the Washington company that created it, Inslaw.

Inslaw's president, Bill Hamilton, said "the theft of our software would give any country a flying start in keeping track of just about anybody's work. It is capable of integrating a wide number of data bases."

Both MI-6 and CIA sources have told me that Promis

has now been modified by Chinese intelligence, CSIS, to allow it to tap into the databases of all the mysteriously dead scientists and identify their line of research—one that almost certainly threatened to leave China's own work in bio-chemical weaponry behind.

That may turn out to be the most logical explanation for their deaths. That they were murdered to allow China to steal their research—and to ensure they would do no more work for Britain and the United States.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 8: March 20, 2002

## China Kills To Order For Organ Replacements

by Gordon Thomas

China's trade in human organs harvested from Death Row has been revealed by one of the doctors involved. His horrific testimony compares with experiments carried out in Nazi concentration camps.

Dr. Wang Guoqi, 38, who has defected to the West, has described to his CIA debriefers a catalog of horrific medical malpractice.

• Prisoners are killed in order to provide body parts for ailing Chinese millionaires living in North America, Europe, and Britain.

• In at least one case, Dr. Guoqi witnessed a "prisoner's heart was still beating while his kidneys were removed".

• Corneas are routinely removed from prisoners after they are matched with potential donors.

• Executions by firing squads are organized so that the bullets do not damage particular organs that are on the "harvest list".

• Skin grafts are frequently taken from living prisoners. Dr. Guoqi has testified that in several cases he witnessed a prisoner "literally skinned alive. The corpse was then incinerated."

The doctor was a burns specialist at the Paramilitary Hospital in Tianjin, a major Chinese city until he fled to Washington.

"Senior generals regularly visited the hospital to see what organs were needed. They would arrange to take them from prisoners on the local Death Row" said Dr. Wang Guoqi.

He says his task was to remove skin grafts for corneas. He performed "at least 100 such procedures before I left" he told his debriefers.

He has described how the Chinese Health Ministry in Beijing has a list of

### "LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"

A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE

HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

## VATICAN ASSASSINS II

Guest: Author **ERIC JON PHELPS**

This is the **SECOND** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends*. He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001  
INTERVIEW

1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE \$12  
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

wealthy Chinese, many millionaires, in the United States, Canada, Britain, and Europe. All are waiting for organ transplants. The lists in Europe are lengthy.

“But providing they have money, there is no problem if they come to China” said Dr. Guoqi.

He revealed that recently a senior Hong Kong politician Tsang Hin-Chi, a member of the National People’s Congress, who met President Bush on his recent visit to China, purchased a liver from a prisoner specifically shot for the purpose.

Dr. Thomas Diflo, who is the Head of New York University Medical Centre’s renal transplant unit has said he is seeing a growing number of patients who admit their organs came from Death Row.

“None of them expressed any concern at the origin of their organs. Several are very up-front and candid about it. They admit that they have bought an organ from an executed convict for around \$10,000. Most are just happy to be no longer on dialysis” he said.

Amnesty International confirmed that China still executes more men and women than any other country. While precise figures are hard to come by, Amnesty put the figure at around 3,500 annually.

Most die from a single bullet in the nape of the neck. The family is charged for the actual bullet. The method ensures that all organs remain undamaged. Only when a cornea is needed is a prisoner shot through the heart.

Dr. Guoqi believes that up to 300 wealthy Chinese make the journey to China to receive organs every year. Kidneys, heart, and liver transplants are top of the list.

Some of the Chinese seeking organs are women—usually the wives of millionaires.

Dr. Wang Guoqi says that “special steps” are taken to ensure that a woman is matched with a female prisoner on Death Row.

“If the patient is coming from a long way, like New York, Vancouver, London, or Paris, then the selected prisoner is put in a holding pen to await the arrival of the recipient” Dr. Guoqi has told his debriefers.

At every stage, he explained, the recipient has to pay a fee. There is the initial “arrangement fee” usually £1,000.

The surgeon’s fee is between \$1,500 and \$2,000. Hospital charges come to a further \$750-\$1,000. There are “further kickbacks” to prison officials and the generals who signed the execution orders that the courts had passed.

While the costs are outside the reach of the average Chinese, they were small compared to fees in the West. There an organ transplant can cost up to \$100,000.

“Prisoners know they are kept on Death Row until they are suitable for having their organs harvested. Every week they are medically checked out. They are kept healthy for death” Dr. Wang Guoqi said.

His most macabre account is how he and his transplant team were taken to Death Row.

“We would go with the prisoners to the place of execution. Their hands would be tied behind their backs. We would check the details of the organs to be removed. I would insist that none of my team would stay there for the actual executions. We would wait in a nearby room. The body would be brought in. We would take it to the hospital into the transplant suite” he said.

For him to escape from China was difficult—and he will not discuss how he did it.

But he may have used a well-developed underground that smuggles Chinese out of the country to the Middle East.

China has demanded the return of Dr. Guoqi to face charges of “slander”.

The demand has so far been ignored by the State Department.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 9: March 21, 2002

### **Britain Moves Nuclear Sub Into Persian Gulf To Beef Up Preparations For War On Iraq**

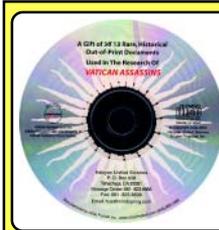
by Gordon Thomas

Britain has moved one of its Trident nuclear submarines into the Persian Gulf. It is a significant escalation of the preparations for the widely predicted war against Iraq.

The Trident carries a pay-load of missiles capable of destroying every military target in Iraq.

At least one U.S. nuclear weapon-carrying submarine is also said to be in the region.

The decision to move the Trident from



*Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

## **VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM**

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and*

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

its regular patrol area in the southern Indian Ocean was authorized by Prime Minister Tony Blair after meeting with Vice-President Dick Cheney during his stop-over in London.

London intelligence sources report that Blair needed no convincing that it was “appropriate” to have the Trident in place.

The submarine was already on the move—at “flash speed” says a Naval source—while Cheney was on his way to the Middle East to brief Arab leaders on the options for war with Saddam Hussein.

The first hint that the Trident was cleared for action came from UK Defense Secretary Geoff Hoon. He told a crowded House of Commons that Britain is ready to make a retaliatory nuclear strike against Iraq if Saddam uses weapons of mass destruction against British or U.S. forces.

Later Hoon briefed a top U.S. Defense Committee on the time-table for war. He said it was “coming closer by the day”.

Britain’s willingness to confirm its readiness to use nuclear weapons is seen as a clear signal that both the UK and Washington are alarmed that Saddam is poised to launch a bio-chemical attack.

Intelligence sources have said that while there is undoubted conflict within the UK defense establishment—with the Foreign Office calling for restraint—the signs are that Blair feels Saddam poses such a threat that it has to be met with a strong response—even a nuclear one.

But as Cheney headed home he knew there was little support from Arab nations for an attack on Saddam.

Even Mossad sources say there is as yet no solid evidence.

London defence analyst John Casey, writing in the conservative *Daily Telegraph* said: “Saddam’s main relation with Islamic radicals has been to fight them. There is no evidence anything has changed. He fought Iran for eight years—with very useful help from the CIA, who

gave him regular satellite updates on the battlefield dispositions of Iranian troops.”

Now those satellites will be scouting for targets for that Trident nuclear submarine.

\*\*\*Globe Intel\*\*\*

Number 11: March 26, 2002

### China Stages Biggest Roundup Of Dissidents Since Tiananmen Square As Bush Authorizes \$1 Million Grants For China's Eugenics Program

by Gordon Thomas

Australian and Japanese intelligence agents have separately obtained evidence that China has conducted the largest round up of student dissidents in Changchun since Tiananmen.

Over 5,000 were arrested. Over 100 were shot and their bodies cremated in funeral pyres which burned for several days.

Dozens are reported to have been seriously injured, many with near-fatal injuries. Those arrested have not been seen since.

All are believed to be practitioners of Falung Gong—a powerful spiritual movement that is gaining ground in China. It claims 100 million members.

“Like the Early Christians it is an underground movement that is being viciously persecuted” a source with contacts in China told *Globe-Intel*.

The arrests and massacre may be the worst single incident since Tiananmen Square. The death toll for that has now been revised upwards by human rights organizations as over 10,000 dead—and possibly twice that number injured.

The attack in Changchun, usually a quiet city, came after Falung Gong activists had managed to interdict a local government station and proclaim the movement's aims of “Truthfulness, Compassion, Tolerance”.

Shortly afterward the arrests and killing started.

*[Editor's note: And if the above isn't enough to boil your blood, ask your Congressional representatives how it is that we have so much money sitting around they authorize antics like the following. Wouldn't YOU, the taxpayer, like a generous grant for something a whole lot more useful than this.]*

**In one of those grim ironies, the attacks were under way as Beijing University announced it was to receive \$1 million from the U.S. government to carry out a eugenics program.**

The granting agency is the Center for Disease Control, CDC, based in Florida.

The grant has brought stringent criticism from the respected Popular Research Institute (PRI) in the U.S. Its director, Steven Mosher, told *Globe-Intel*:

“Eugenics, in the sense of breeding a better Chinese man and woman, has been an integral part of China's one-child policy. Given the racist character of China's eugenics program, as well as it being rife with coercion, we should not be funding directly, or indirectly, any research in China which in any way relates to, or benefits from, China's one-child policy.”

President Bush approved the grant during his recent visit to China.

So far he has not issued any public comment on the arrest and massacre of the 5,000 Falung Gong dissidents.

His father made no comment until late in the day about the massacre at Tiananmen Square.

Pacific Rim intelligence services, including those of Australia and Japan, have today confirmed that over 100,000 members of the Falung Gong group have been arrested and more than 20,000 sentenced to forced labor camps without trial.

The only protest has come from Amnesty International in London.

These have been dismissed by the Beijing regime.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 12: March 26, 2002

### Israel Launches Global Drive To Prepare Defenses Against Terrorist Attacks

by Gordon Thomas

Israeli companies in the security industry are swamped by orders to provide a variety of expertise—in anticipation of further terrorist attacks.

A company based on a kibbutz near Tel Aviv, called Duram, is working 24-hour shifts—with only breaks for the

S a b b a t h — t o produce its lightweight escape masks for use in the event of a biochemical attack.

U n l i k e conventional masks, Durham's can be worn over a beard or long hair.

The masks are designed to provide protection against

chemical and biological agents in the critical thirty minutes after an attack.

Benny Nur, a senior manager with Duram said that priority is “going to law enforcement agencies in Europe and the United States”.

Over 5,000 a month are being made. The company plans to increase its output.

Apco, a parachute manufacturer in the biblical city of Caesarea, has retooled its production lines to produce its “Execute”. The parachute is designed to allow people in high-rise buildings to “just jump from a window and pull the rip cord”.

The chute can only be used from the tenth floor or above, of any building, and opens after only 90 feet in free-fall.

The makers are realistically calling it “the last resort” as it cannot be steered—and admit the chances of hitting the side of a high rise are high.

Developed originally for the Russian Special Forces, the chute is still being widely ordered at \$350 each.

The fact that hundreds have already been sold since last September indicates “the high state of fear in our customers” said a company spokesman.

But it is security know-how of a different nature that is the big attraction.

Former Mossad agents are headhunted by security firms who run courses to teach people a wide variety of techniques for surviving a terrorist attack.

The companies offer training to airport security and special-forces-style training for security guards.

The former Mossad officers teach how to recognize suspicious mail and “people who seem to behave oddly” as one company brochure put it.

Another Tel Aviv firm, Magal, has just signed a \$22 million contract to provide O'Hare airport in Chicago with a new security system—including perimeter defense systems.

**Globe-Intel has learned that since last September U.S. undercover agents have been able to smuggle on 32 occasions a**

<p><b>PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES</b> BY COMMANDER X</p> <p>Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.</p> <p><b>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.</b></p>	 <p><b>\$12.50 (+S/H)</b></p>
--	--

## variety of weapons past American airport security systems—including fake bombs.

“We hope this could never happen in Israel” said a spokesman for Israel’s airports.

But now nobody in the country is holding his breath.

The decision by prime minister Ariel Sharon to not allow Yasser Arafat to go to Beirut for the Arab summit this week is likely to be followed by another wave of suicide bombers—something that no security system can legislate against.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 13: March 27, 2002

### Dead Duck Arab League Summit Follows Secret Phone Calls By Sharon To Cairo, Amman Terror Leaders Prepare For Post-Arafat War Of New Atrocities

by Gordon Thomas

Egyptian and Jordan intelligence sources have told *Globe-Intel* that the decision for their countries to pull out of the Arab League summit followed calls on the secure “Red Alert” phone that links them to the Israeli high command headquarters, the Kirya, in Tel Aviv.

The calls were made last Monday and Tuesday to President Hosni Mubarak in Cairo and to Jordan’s King Abdullah in his palace in Amman.

In the calls, say those intelligence sources, Sharon explained his view that if he allowed Yasser Arafat to attend the Beirut summit—it would likely trigger more violence against Israel.

Later, Mossad chief Efraim Halevy briefed his counterparts in Egyptian and Jordanian intelligence about the risk that Arafat would use the Beirut summit as a platform to incite more attacks unless he received full agreement on the Saudi peace plan.

Both Mubarak and the king then spoke on the phone. On Wednesday they agreed to withdraw their delegations. The much-hyped summit was dead in the water.

But south of Beirut, in the fly-blown Bekaa Valley, another summit—the gathering of terrorist leaders—was forming their own “coalition of terror” to fill the gap they envisage will follow the demise of Arafat.

All agreed—according to a Mossad source who said the agency had monitored the gathering—that Arafat would continue to lose credibility from

being held Israel’s virtual prisoner.

The proposed “coalition of terror” would then take over and mastermind future tactics.

Intelligence contacts in Lebanon, Syria, and Israel have all provided *Globe-Intel* with details of who attended the terrorist summit.

- **Hamas:** With an active membership of 400, mostly on the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, the group sees itself as a prime force in the war of attrition against Israel.

- **Islamic Jihad:** Its membership is smaller. Like Hamas it is organized on classic cell lines. Each member knows only its immediate commander.

Both groups came to international notoriety in the 1980s in Beirut with the truck-bombing of 241 U.S. Marines and the kidnapping of Western hostages, including Terry Waite.

Both groups are financed by Iran.

Other groups attending the summit were:

- **The Sudanese Islamic National Front (INF):** Its membership runs to thousands, but only a small number are identified by the CIA as “professional terrorists”. It was in Sudan that bin Laden developed his al-Qaeda network into a global organization.

- Egypt’s numerous fundamentalist groups. No one knows the exact extent of their membership. But they number tens of thousands.

- Delegates from Yemen also attended.

The last “terror summit” was held last February in Beirut. Then, Osama bin Laden was its key speaker.

Mossad discovered he had urged the terror groups should form a global network under his control. But the leaders of Hamas and Islamic Jihad had opposed the idea. They wanted to restrict their area of operations to the elimination of Israel.

Mossad claimed in a top-secret briefing to CIA Director George Tenet in Tel Aviv last summer that the two groups had been told to do so by Yasser Arafat.

Mossad, who discovered details of the scheduled summit, believe its purpose is to replace Arafat with a small group of terrorist leaders.

“Israel’s ability to isolate Arafat and leave him cowering in his compound, has shown the terrorists that a figurehead is not the answer” said a former National Security Advisor to the Israeli government.

He believes the “terror coalition” will, for the first time, present a united front to wage holy war against the West—with Britain, America, and Israel top of their list of targets.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 14: March 28, 2002

### Pope Easter Target For Islamic Terrorists U.S. Names High-Risk Italian Cities For Tourists

### CIA And European Intelligence Services Say Hamas Sleeper Agents Mobilized In Europe

by Gordon Thomas

Pope John Paul has been told by Italian intelligence chiefs that he is a prime target for Islamic terrorists this weekend as he makes his traditional Easter appearance in St. Peter’s Square. Close to one million are expected to listen to his Easter Day address on Sunday.

The ailing pontiff already has fragments of a bullet from a previous assassination attempt on his life by a Muslim fanatic, Mehmet Ali Agca, in May 1981.

Despite requests, the Pope has refused to wear a bullet-proof vest. But his pope-mobile has been recently strengthened with armored protection.

The U.S. State Department has taken the unprecedented move of saying it has “credible evidence” that a number of cities in Italy also face terrorist attacks on that day. They include the historic American Church in Florence—and other religious museums.

At Easter, both St. Peter’s Square and the potential targets named by the State Department are usually prime attractions for Americans.

The State Department warning is based on a “red alert” overnight from the CIA and European intelligence services. They have identified targets also at risk as:

- The Eiffel Tower in Paris. Scores of extra armed security men are being drafted in for the four-day holiday.

- The Tower of London. Security is to be further reinforced.

An MI-6 source has warned: “We believe the sleeper agents could have been in place for some time. They will pose as tourists.”

In the past twenty-four hours Mossad, Israeli intelligence, has confirmed to two other security agencies that it had picked up credible intelligence that Hamas leaders in the Bekaa Valley in Lebanon have alerted its cells in Europe to be ready to attack.

While intelligence chiefs confirm the most likely form of attack will be a suicide bomber using explosives, Italian

and German spy chiefs have not ruled out that this Easter could see their worst nightmares come true—a terrorist launching a biological attack.

For months European intelligence agents have been trying to find a Hamas group—the same terrorist organization that murdered 18 and wounded 120 guests at the onset of the Jewish Passover on Thursday night—who are rumored to have acquired a small quantity of bio-materials from two former Soviet bio-labs in Prague.

Czech intelligence have told their counterparts in Germany and France that a small quantity of germs was sold to two men last year. Photos supplied by Mossad, Israeli intelligence, have identified both men as members of Hamas.

The vials they bought contain a toxin code-named “BTX”. It is one of the most deadly germs in the biological arsenal. It has an 80% fatality rate and exists in at least six forms. The commonest is mimicking acute food poisoning.

Another vial holds the yellow-fever virus. It can be dispensed by aerosol and almost always causes inflammation of the brain.

A third vial also feared to be in the hands of the terrorists is a form of anthrax created by Russian scientists.

In an accident in 1979 the anthrax was released in the Soviet city of Sverdolvsk. Hundreds died.

Last week in a secret report to MI-6 and other European intelligence services, the Czech authorities admitted that “a substantial number of vials of germs went missing from our institutes”.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 18: April 1, 2002

**Escalation:**

- Sharon Brands Arafat As Enemy Of Free World
- China Warns Israel Not To Harm Him

**• Mossad Monitors Urgent Talks Between Syria And Iraq**  
**• Suicide Terror Groups Form Coalition**

by Gordon Thomas

An hour after Ariel Sharon branded Yasser Arafat as “an enemy of the free world”—China’s hard-line Foreign Minister, Tang Jiaxan, roused from his sleep his Israeli counterpart, Shimon Peres, with a blunt warning that “there will be serious consequences if Mr. Arafat is harmed”.

The call to Peres came after Arafat had managed to speak to Beijing on his satellite phone late on Saturday night. The PLO leader had appealed for help. He made a similar call to a number of European leaders. All declined to condemn Israel’s present tactics.

**China’s open intervention is the first public evidence of what Mossad, the CIA, and other intelligence services have established. That China has seized on the deepening conflict to further establish itself in the region.**

Those sources say, through surrogate states like Iraq and Yemen, China has already supplied arms to the PLO. These have been smuggled down through the Bekaa Valley in South Lebanon into Israel.

Others may have been brought in over the Golan Heights.

“With China behind us, we can expect Sharon to think again about what he does. And it will be the same in Washington” said Said Arikat, a senior aid of Arafat.

Peres, a renowned dove in the Sharon Cabinet, is reported by Beijing sources that he would inform Israel’s prime minister of China’s view.

Hours before, in a secure-line telephone call from President Bush, sources close to Sharon claimed that Israel has been “given the green light to

take Arafat out of the equation any way that it thinks right”.

That call came after Mossad had monitored urgent discussions by military commanders in Damascus and Teheran. They centered on military preparedness should the present violence escalate.

Mossad’s chief, Efraim Halevy, has told Sharon he expects it do so in the coming days.

Already Israeli aircraft have attacked Hezbollah camps in south Lebanon in the past forty-eight hours.

The camps have been identified as training centers for suicide bombers.

In the past forty-eight hours the three principal groups from which suicide bombers have come have formed a “terror coalition” to plan a concerted campaign in the coming days.

Israeli intelligence sources have said there may be as many as thirty suicide bombers waiting to strike inside Israel.

In the past week over 50 Israelis have been killed in such attacks.

Since the present conflict started last September, the number killed totals 396 Israelis, along with 1,145 Palestinians.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 19: April 1, 2002

**Sadam Hussein’s Twin Roles: Bio-Terrorist And Pulp Novelist**

by Gordon Thomas

Saddam Hussein has launched a double marketing campaign—with America as his target.

One is in his role as the world’s leading supplier of biochemical terror weapons. The other is as a romantic novelist.

His novel, *Zabibah And The King*, was described last week by Iraqi television as “what every Iraqi is reading”.

The 160-page paperback has been hailed by Saddam’s newspaper as “taking the novel to new heights”.

Now the Butcher of Baghdad, through his government press office, has let it be known he would like to see the novel published “in English—and then every language in the world”.

But the CIA internal “review” calls it “a paean of hatred wrapped up in the groping of a teenager”.

The centerpiece of the book is a rape of the heroine, “the beautiful Zabibah”, who then falls in love with the King—who is a clone for Saddam.

Western intelligence sources say Saddam’s dual role—terrorist supplier and novelist—shows he has reached a new and dangerous level of mental instability.

**Revelations of a Mother Goddess**  
**An Interview by David Icke**

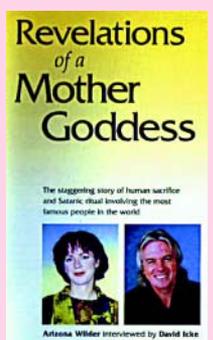
The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world. Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious “Angel of Death” in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



**2-Hour Video Tape**  
**\$24.95 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

"It would not be too fanciful to say, if he did not succeed as a novelist in other languages, he would step up his campaign of revenge against them" said a CIA source.

Several days ago, Iraq's favorite poet delivered to Saddam a new national anthem he had demanded. It contained the verse Saddam had penned:

"Glory to martyrs! Glory to mothers! Down with hesitation! Glory to our nation!"

Whatever chance Saddam thought he had of making our bestseller list with his pulp-fiction farrago will be ended by *Globe-Intel's* revelations about his secret plans to launch a germ warfare onslaught against America.

Several days ago a Red Alert was issued by the former chief scientific advisor to the British government, Sir William Stewart.

A world-ranking microbiologist and expert on chemical-biological warfare, Stewart had access to American defences against an attack by Saddam.

But he stunned the British Association for the Advancement of Sciences in his presidential address.

"We do not have the defences to cope with biological weapons" said Stewart. Shocked delegates listened to him describing the threat posed by Saddam:

- A stockpile of anthrax.
- No fewer than 30 conventional microbes he uses to make other biological weapons.
- "Nuclear weapons and space technology dominate global defence thinking. It leaves rogue nations like Iraq to use biochemical weapons" concluded Stewart.

*Globe-Intel* has learned that Saddam's plans to supply terror groups with biochemical weapons were uncovered in an eight-month-long intelligence operation by Britain's MI-6 and the CIA.

Intelligence officers tracked Saddam's agents to various meetings in the Balkans with terrorists.

These included members of ETA, the Basque terror group, and equally fanatical groups in Kosovo and Macedonia—where NATO troops have the unenviable task of trying to disarm opposing sides.

So important was the intelligence operation that MI-5 chief, Sir Stephen Spender, and CIA director, George Tenet, were in close contact, sometimes daily.

Israel's Mossad chief, Efraim Halevy, was also "kept in the loop" said one Tel Aviv source. Mossad probably has the best on-the-ground intelligence on Iraq.

Several days ago Tenet sent a warning to his station chiefs around the world to

be "extra vigilant".

"A deadly virus can be carried in a perfume bottle or one holding a soft drink. Short of checking every bottle coming through every air or sea port, there is no real way to intercept" said a senior Customs source at Kennedy airport.

A few ounces of anthrax would kill thousands. Other bioweapons like nerve agents such as Soman and Tabun are equally lethal.

Iraq is known to have quantities of these weapons stockpiled in deep underground bunkers. Saddam believes they are beyond the reach of even America's biggest conventional bombs. Only a nuclear weapon would guarantee to destroy the bunkers.

So alarmed is President Bush that he is considering launching a pre-emptive air attack against biochemical plants in Iraq.

U.S. Air Force bombing crews in Saudi Arabia have been given target details of sites where Saddam is believed to have resumed producing his biochemical weapons.

"If we cannot penetrate deep enough to actually destroy the biochemicals, we can bury the bunkers with our earthquake bombs" said a Pentagon source. He confirmed details about the sites.

• Ad-Dawrah is west of Baghdad. It is believed to specialise in creating a virus which mimics foot-and-mouth disease.

• Al-Kindl is southeast of the Iraqi capital. Its huge underground labs produce such weapons as Lewisite—a blister agent that collapses the human immune system.

• Al-Fadhaliyah is to the north of Baghdad. Its labs produce Sarin and HCN, a cyanide-based nerve agent.

Several days ago the Pentagon took the unusual step of publicly confirming that eight more factories have begun manufacturing biochemical weapons in Iraq.

The largest plant is at Al-Quayem near the Syrian border. It is under the control of Saddam's son and anointed heir, Qusay. Its staff is believed to include chemists once employed by the East German Stasi intelligence service and the former Soviet KGB.

Israeli sources claimed that, in a training exercise using protective suits purchased from China, some 20 Iraqi soldiers were killed and over 20 severely injured during a chemical-biological warfare exercise last month.

In his novel, Saddam, "the King", says: "I am a great leader. You must obey me. Not only that. You must love me."

And Zabibah—in vintage bold fiction

style—having been raped "in a loveless marriage" turns to the King and says: "I love you, O great and wise one."

Then the supposedly illiterate heroine says to the king in a "mother of all wars" language that: "Rape is not only of a woman by a man, but by invading armies raping our homeland."

The CIA thinks this could be a reference to the Gulf War. Or it just could be Saddam trying to get into the pulp fiction market.

The book sells for 75p a copy. The deadly biochemicals he is offering are free.

Following Iraq's threat to launch biochemical weapons, **the Pentagon confirmed it has secretly built a germ warfare factory in Nevada capable of producing enough deadly bacteria to kill millions.**

**Donald Rumsfeld, the U.S. Defence Secretary also said tests are to go ahead to create a deadly form of anthrax—to match the one Saddam now has.**

White House spokesperson Ari Fleischer told *Globe-Intel* that U.S. biological weapons are "purely defensive to protect our people from the hazards of chemical and biological warfare".

The claim is seen as an attempt to circumvent the 1972 convention forbidding developing such weapons except for "protective measures".

But America's decision to go ahead with its program will deepen the rift between the Bush Administration and Western governments, angry over what they see as the president's disregard of international protocols.

Unlike George Bush, Saddam Hussein does not have to consider such matters.

\*\*\**Globe-Intel*\*\*\*

Number 20: April 1, 2002

### **Further Escalation: Jordan's King Abdullah Warns Israel To Withdraw From The West Bank**

by Gordon Thomas

Jordan's Foreign Ministry issued a statement at noon Mid-East Time on behalf of King Abdullah that warned Israel to withdraw from the West Bank.

Israeli military intelligence had acquired evidence that Jordanian troops had gone to a state of "heightened readiness" on the country's border with Israel.

Jordan has one of the most advanced armies in the region—**equipped and trained by Britain.**

In terms of military forces Israel has on its borders with Arab nations some 700,000 troops confronting the Sharon government.

All could go to Def-Com 4 status in twenty-four hours. So far those armies have remained at a lower status.

Earlier today, *Globe-Intel* reported the following:

In a secure-line telephone call from President Bush, sources close to Sharon claimed that Israel has been “given the green light to take Arafat out of the equation any way that it thinks right”.

That call came after Mossad had monitored urgent discussions by military commanders in Damascus and Teheran. They centered on military preparedness should the present violence escalate.

Mossad’s chief, Efraim Halevy, has told Sharon he expects it do so in the coming days.

Already Israeli aircraft have attacked Hezbollah camps in south Lebanon in the past forty-eight hours.

The camps have been identified as training centers for suicide bombers.

In the past forty-eight hours the three principal groups from which suicide bombers have come have formed a “terror coalition” to plan a concerted campaign in the coming days.

Israeli intelligence sources have said there may be as many as thirty suicide bombers waiting to strike inside Israel.

\*\*\**Globe-Intel*\*\*\*

Number 21: April 1, 2002

### **Mossad Chief In “Do Or Die” To Save Israel From All-Out War, Plans Meeting With Two Key PLO Moderates**

by Gordon Thomas

Israel’s head of overall intelligence, Efraim Halevy, director of Mossad, has set in motion what is being seen as a “do or die” plan.

He has indicated through “back door” contacts with PLO intelligence chiefs that he would like to hold meetings with two senior PLO negotiators during the all-but-forgotten Oslo peace process. They are Abu Alaa and Abu Mazen.

During the Oslo negotiations, Halevy met them—and formed an opinion he has never varied from: that both men are, by PLO standards, moderates.

Halevy, already over retirement age, has undoubted diplomatic skills. He played a central role in the negotiations which led to the 1994 peace treaty with Jordan. He had been Israel’s ambassador to the European Community in Brussels.

The 68-year-old English-born diplomat had spent 30 years previously with the Mossad before he was recalled from Brussels to take over the service on March 5, 1988.

Tall, urbane, and a snappy dresser, he has lived down the nickname of “grand-daddy spy” during the past five years.

The decision to approach the two key Arab Oslo negotiators is believed to be his.

Ariel Sharon has indicated he is not opposed to such a meeting—if it will get him out of what Israeli sources say is “in many ways as tight a spot as Arafat finds himself in”.

News of the planned meeting only became known late on Monday in Tel Aviv.

A senior Foreign Minister Officer said: “We cannot choose the PLO leadership. But Arafat has been choosing ours. Through violence he got rid of Peres, Netanyahu, and now he wants Sharon out.”

He confirmed that the meeting between Halevy and the two senior Arabs, both of whom are close to Arafat, could pave the way for “some sort of agreement that would give Arafat a face-saving solution” said the Foreign Office source.

“If Arafat dies, no matter by whose hand, we will have a huge explosion of suicide bombers that would ignite the whole region” he added.

Arafat is believed to have agreed to the meeting with no pre-conditions.

For Halevy, a man who has been away from the coalface of field intelligence, the meeting could be filled with dangers.

It has been suggested it would be held in Amman, Jordan.

Contact has been made with the PLO’s two intelligence chiefs, Jibril Rajoub in the West Bank, and his counterpart in Gaza, Mohammed Dahlan.

Both have served time in Israeli jails. Both speak fluent Hebrew. More important, prior to the present outbreak of violence, both men have a record of arresting Islamic activists.

Halevy has said they are the kind of Arabs they “like to deal with”.

While the details of what will be on the offer at such a meeting are unknown, one possibility is that the former Oslo negotiators would discuss forming a “broad-based collective leadership in which Arafat would not be the predominant figure he now is”.

Arafat seems unlikely to accept that. He increasingly believes that, at age 72, he holds a trump card—and that Sharon will back down in the face of growing European fears over the situation.

“The arrival of China on the scene has only increased that possibility. Only America remains firmly behind Sharon on this. But for how long?” asked a senior British diplomat in the region.

\*\*\**Globe-Intel*\*\*\*

Number 23: April 3, 2002

### **America’s Secret Court To Fight Terrorism**

by Gordon Thomas

Once a fortnight, seven sober-suited judges fly into Washington from all over the United States. They have come to decide who are the next American citizens, resident aliens, foreign embassies, and companies to be secretly spied upon because those judges have become convinced they are a threat to the national security of the United States.

No one outside the closed court and the upper echelons of the FBI and Justice Department knows how many people or organizations are currently under secret surveillance. Sources in Washington have told *Globe Intel* the figure is likely to be never less than a hundred.

Most of the surveillance orders the court grants are for wiretaps on people working in hi-tech areas like California’s Silicon Valley and contractors of military hardware.

But it is an open secret on Washington’s Embassy Row that the Israeli Embassy is kept under close surveillance—and has been since the conviction of Jonathan Pollard, the U. S. Navy cipher expert who spied for Israel.

A number of Arab diplomatic missions have had surveillance orders granted against them during the current tension in the Middle East.

The wiretap orders are only valid within the continental United States. But a high-ranking Washington intelligence source told *Globe Intel* that “from time to time information obtained through an order is shared with foreign intelligence services”.

The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court, like its judges, is surrounded by unprecedented security.

Each judge is provided with armed FBI body guards as they make their way to and from the Department of Justice building where they meet. To reach their court on the sixth floor of the building, the judges use special swipe cards whose codes change regularly.

The judges pass through the first of five doors which finally lead to their tastefully paneled courtroom. They sit in hand-tooled leather chairs.

The court is unlike any other in the United States. Within its confines the ordinary rules of America's legal system have no part to play. No defence lawyers are allowed to plead for their clients.

The only lawyers allowed to appear before the judges are those from the Justice Department. They are there to ask the court to grant permission for the FBI and other agencies to eavesdrop on those the Justice Department has decided pose a threat.

Often little or no evidence is offered to the judges of how grave the threat is, how it was discovered, and where it will lead.

The usual rule of testing testimony by rigorous cross-examination and checking the veracity of witnesses has no part to play in this court.

The most frequently heard words are "threat" and "risk" to national security. Underpinning this is what the nation's Attorney General, John Ashcroft, has called "a nation's fundamental right to protect itself".

His office does not deny that it is easier to get a surveillance order from the court on the sixth floor than from an ordinary criminal court where the police try to get permission to wiretap a suspect in a murder case or a fraud scam.

**Twenty years after it first sat, the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court has approved 11,210 of the 11,211 national security wiretaps granted up to several days ago.**

In keeping with the way the court operates, no reason is available for why that one request was rejected.

Born out of the Watergate era at the request of the FBI, the FISA court—named after the law that created it, the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act* of 1978—is a court against which there can be no appeal.

Justice Department officials insist that the evidence that comes before the court has been reviewed "at such a senior level" that there is little room left to doubt.

The request for a surveillance order is contained in a two- or three-page document known as a "the letterhead". It is signed by the FBI assistant director for national security. After he has done so, "the letterhead" is reviewed by the Office of Intelligence and Policy Review. Finally, before it is placed before the seven judges, "the letterhead" has been read by Ashcroft.

A Justice official was insisting that such checks make sure that "nobody not deserving of surveillance ends up being wire-tapped".

Long to law itself, the FISA court came under public scrutiny for a surprising

reason. Ashcroft's predecessor, Janet Reno did not ask it to grant wiretap orders to pursue alleged Chinese espionage within the United States.

She was attacked by the FBI who wanted the wiretap order because she doggedly refused to send her lawyers into the windowless surveillance-proof courtroom on the sixth floor to request them.

Senior FBI officials make no secret they suspect the reason Reno was so reluctant to move against Chinese suspects was because the Clinton Administration wanted to deepen its own political relationship with Beijing.

Critics have pointed out that Clinton received substantial contributions from China in the run-up to his election to the White House. They point to the fact that technology has flowed out of the U.S. to China because of the former President's decision to ease export controls. This technology has included missile weapons data and nuclear secrets from Los Alamos.

At least one Clinton supporter, Senator Robert Kerrey, has insisted that: "I have no doubt that the technology transfer and Chinese espionage have already seriously damaged our national security."

All this was laid at Reno's door.

Meantime the secret court will continue to sit and hand out wiretap orders that can set in motion the kind of surveillance that even the makers of the new Bond movie would not dare dream up.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 25: April 3, 2002

### **Battle For Bethlehem Reaches Decisive Stage: Will Israel Attack Church Of Nativity, Birthplace Of Christ?**

by Gordon Thomas

Tonight, as another ill-starred night falls on Bethlehem, Israeli troops are closing in on the Church of the Nativity, sacred to Christians world-wide as the birthplace of Jesus.

Inside the church, cowering close to the Manger where the Child was born, were a reported twenty battle-hardened Palestinian fighters.

Like Yasser Arafat's boast that he will

## **The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre and Howard Martin**

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—  
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?  
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?  
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Unlock the hidden power of your heart with the world famous Institute of HeartMath.

**THE HEARTMATH SOLUTION**

DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN

- Immediately lower stress hormones
- Reduce anti-aging DHEA hormone levels
- Improve your heart rate for maximum longevity
- Maximize emotional clarity in the wake of stress
- Achieve peak mental and creative performance

DOC CHILDRE and HOWARD MARTIN  
with DONNA BECHT

READ BY HOWARD MARTIN

**3-hours \$18.00 (+S+H)**

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

die a martyr rather than leave his own battered redoubt to Ramallah, the PLO fighters have announced that they will not surrender to the Israeli tanks and troops surrounding them.

As darkness fell, the Vatican issued an anguished appeal for Israel to respect the church.

But there was as yet no response from Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon or his spokesmen.

"The only person he will listen to is President Bush. And he won't make the call to Israel to stop this" said a Vatican spokesman to *Globe-Intel*.

A sign of the worsening crisis is that Israeli commanders have stopped senior Church leaders in Bethlehem and Jerusalem from visiting the Church of the Nativity.

"Israel is not only humiliating the Palestinians, but they are also committing an outrage in the face of God" said a Vatican priest.

As the crisis escalated during the day, Egypt broke all "government-to-government relationships" with Israel. That is one stage below a full diplomatic rupture.

Meanwhile, the Hezbollah attacks on northern Israel have increased—resulting in Israeli jets strafing a wide area of southern Lebanon. Casualties are reported to be "significant" according to Beirut Radio, monitored by *Globe Intel*.

Diplomats from European nations who made a further attempt to enter Arafat's compound in Ramallah were turned away at gun-point by Israeli troops.

There are reported to be some 100 non-Israelis confined in the second floor of Arafat's headquarters. Many are reported to be in need of medical aid. But Israeli troops are refusing to let ambulances and doctors enter the compound.

The feeling is—from a straw poll conducted by *Globe-Intel* with foreign ministries in a number of countries—that Israel has created a public relations disaster.

The reply came from a diplomat in the Foreign Office in London: "As long as Bush goes on allowing Sharon to go on like this."

**The feeling in European capitals is that Bush is now no longer listening to moderates like Colin Powell, his embattled Secretary of State. But that he is being driven by the powerful Zionist lobby in Washington.**

"If that turns out to be the case, then we have a crisis that could escalate into a full-scale regional war" said a spokesman for King Abdullah of Jordan.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 26: April 4, 2002

**180 Israeli Tanks And 10,000 Combat Troops Invade Nablus, Last Center Of PLO. Heavy Casualties Reported In Refugee Camps.**

**Focus Of World Interest Remains On Church Of Nativity, Where 200 PLO Fighters, Many On Israeli Wanted Lists, Vow To Die In Birthplace Of Christ**

by Gordon Thomas

As dawn broke over Nablus today, it resembled a scene from a war movie. **Over 180 tanks, supported by combat troops armed with U.S. M-16 rifles, were engaged in heavy fighting with PLO veterans and refugee camp children armed with little more than sticks and stones.**

**Israel has kept the world's media at bay while it continues its search-and-destroy operation—the largest ever since the country's War of Independence in 1948.**

PLO spokesman, Nabil Shaat, used a cell phone to describe the scene from inside Nablus:

**"There are dozens of dead and seriously wounded, many women and children in the camps. The tanks are crushing people in their homes. The troops shoot anyone who moves. It is a massacre."**

***The refusal to allow reporters into Nablus by the Israeli High Command has raised serious fears that a massacre could be under way.***

While *Globe-Intel* cannot verify such a claim, it has established that there are now 200 PLO fighters, many of them on Israel's "most wanted lists", sheltering in Bethlehem's Church of the Nativity.

They are heavily armed. They have taken up strong defensive positions around the actual area of the grotto of the

Manger site of Christ's birth.

Greek Orthodox priests, who help to maintain the most sacred Christian shrine in the world, have maintained a vigil at the Manger.

With them are 40 monks and nuns from a number of Orders.

Several of the PLO fighters are wounded. They are being tended in a makeshift hospital in the nave.

But Irish nurse, Mary Kelly, who is a volunteer with the Solidarity Movement, says that conditions inside the church are "grim. There is little food and water."

A cordon of steel has been thrown around the Church and Manger Square.

Where the Biblical story says Mary and Joseph searched for a birthplace for their Holy Child, there are now tanks, and troops armed with sniper rifles.

Some of the tanks are only yards from the front door of the Church—their barrels pointing directly at the ancient lock.

The first detailed eyewitness account has come to *Globe-Intel* from the Rev. Mitras Raheb, Director of the Lutheran Church:

"The whole infrastructure is under attack. The tanks are standing around our church and firing into the center of the Old Town. The entrance to our parsonage was destroyed. Most of the shops on Paul VI Street are totally damaged. Our arts and crafts workshops, where we are trying to train young women to earn a livelihood, have experienced great destruction. The offices of our architect, engineer, and church volunteers have been hit. My office was hit too.

"Journalists are forbidden to enter the city. **I wonder how long the world can watch Sharon destroy everything we tried to build. This has nothing to do with fighting terrorism. This is the Nero complex of someone who rejoices when he sees a city in flames.** We need the world to raise its voice and tell politicians 'not in this little town'. We are here and we will remain here. This is our conviction."

So far, Ariel Sharon has given an understanding he will not order the Church to be stormed.

But that order may become outdated if the PLO fighters start to fire from the Church.

From Manger Square, Israeli communications experts are using state-of-the-art devices to track every word and movement inside the Church.

As dawn broke over Bethlehem, a dozen muezzins calling the faithful to prayer came from loudspeakers in the minarets of mosques next to the Christian churches.

But Bethlehem has become a town too terrified to pray—even to come out and bury its dead, or to take its dying to hospitals.

Hanna Nasser, the town's mayor, said: "We move; we die."

"Operation Protective Wall", the inapt name for an all-out war that escalates by the hour, "is going pretty well as we planned" said the Israeli prime minister on military radio.

One wonders if he planned the fate of Samya Moussa, 64, and her son, Khalid, 37. They can be seen locked in a final embrace on the floor of their shop a few yards from the Church of the Nativity.

The military commander in charge of the Manger Square siege has refused permission for their bodies to be moved. He is reported to have told his troops: "Let them stay there as a reminder of what all this is really about."

**But does he know where "this" is all going to end?**

**Does anyone?**

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*

Number 27: April 5, 2002

**Iran Arms Hezbollah Terror Group To Open Second Front Against Israel**

by Gordon Thomas

Iran has supplied the Hezbollah terror group with "tens of thousands" of Katyusha rockets. The missiles have been smuggled in through the mountains of Kurdistan into Syria. From the border town of Al-Qamishi they have been trucked south to Hezbollah groups in the Golan Heights, overlooking Israeli settlements. Mossad agents have tracked them.

The rockets have a "scatter-gun" effect—often falling wide of the intended target.

Dr. Farid Khazen of the American University in Beirut told *Globe-Intel*:

"The attacks by Hezbollah are at the moment symbolic. More on the lines of 'kill one, frighten ten thousand' Israelis.

"But soon they could become more serious. Israel is as likely to strike hard against southern Lebanon as it did in the old days when Sharon was military commander there."

Already Israel's prime minister, Ariel Sharon, has launched his formidable Air Force against Hezbollah groups in Lebanon.

Increasingly the tell-tale flag of Hezbollah, a corn-yellowed colour, is sprouting up all over Lebanon.

Posters are also starting to appear on the Golan Heights. They depict dead and

dying Israeli soldiers. The caption reads: "This is what awaits you in Lebanon, Mr. Sharon."

Targeting the sites of the rockets is a problem for high-flying Israeli reconnaissance planes. The Katyushas are hidden in forests and in houses. They are usually fired at night.

Hassah Nasrallah, Hezbollah's fanatical leader, has called for "all Arabs in the region to rise to help our Palestinian brothers".

Two weeks ago at a secret "terror summit" in the Bekaa Valley, Nasrallah—according to Mossad sources—entered into a "to-the-death pact with Hamas and Islamic Jihad".

Syria, which effectively rules Lebanon by proxy, has moved its troops closer to the Golan Heights. This follows air attacks on known Syrian positions by Israel in recent days. Two Syrian soldiers were killed in one attack. Israel claims they were simply attacking Hezbollah fortifications.

During Thursday night (Middle Eastern Time) Israeli military intelligence in northern Galilee picked up considerable traffic between Hezbollah commanders in Lebanon and military headquarters in Damascus.

The traffic is believed to have dealt with Syrian troops confirming that Hezbollah fighters were beginning to mass near the disputed border with northern Israel.

Israeli troops there are already on Def-Con 4 alert—the highest before the breakout of full-scale hostilities.

The border was marked out by the United Nations after Israel withdrew from Lebanon two years ago.

Since then it has been a "shooting gallery" for both sides, with Israeli gunships firing at Hezbollah snipers.

But in the past few days the skirmishes have turned into a near-constant fire fight.

Shimon Peres, Israel's Foreign Minister, has already warned this week that: "This will have alarming consequences for the stability of the region."

With the Jewish Sabbath due to fall again today, tensions already high in the border area are likely to increase with the prospect of further suicide attacks in Israel itself.

With Israeli troops now occupying all the major Palestinian cities, the fear in Tel Aviv, Haifa, and other cities is that it will be easier for suicide bombers to strike again in the coming hours.

Already, Efraim Halevy, Mossad's chief, has told Sharon that there may be as many as 30 human bombs waiting to strike.

Halevy said the intelligence chiefs in Shin Bet, Israeli's internal security service,

and Aman, military intelligence, have also voiced serious concerns that Sharon's present tactics will only drive the suicide bombers to further attacks.

\*\*\*Globe-Intel\*\*\*  
Number 29: April 6, 2002

### Secretary Of State Powell Warns Ahead Of Crucial Mid-East Visit: He Has No Easy Fix

by Gordon Thomas

Secretary of State Colin Powell has warned ahead of his visit to Israel this week that he is not bringing any easy fix.

His suitcase will contain no more than a hurried refinement by his Middle East Desk Staff of previous proposals drawn up by previous American envoys.

These will include the "recommendations" of Senator George Mitchell. The "working plans" of CIA Director George Tenet and, most recently, the "joint goals" proposed by Anthony Zinni, President Bush's latest special envoy.

Powell has indicated that he will be working within their framework.

This is seen by both Israelis and Arafat as a virtual guarantee that his visit is doomed—in terms of any long-term and lasting solution.

"From what we hear, Powell is still trying to treat the symptoms rather than the disease" said a senior diplomat at the British Embassy in Tel Aviv.

Israel's prime minister, Ariel Sharon, has made it clear to Zinni that he expects Powell to focus on ending terrorism, especially the suicide bombers.

Yasser Arafat told Zinni in their meeting in the PLO leader's shattered compound in Ramallah that he wants Powell to bring an end to "the occupation".

"WE will decide when that happens. NOT the President of the United States. NOT Mr. Powell. And CERTAINLY NOT Arafat!" a bullish spokesman, Ariel Mikel, for Sharon, told *Globe-Intel* today.

This business-as-usual approach is much in evidence in Israel today. Tanks continue to roll. Helicopters to bomb. Fighter planes to attack.

Almost certainly, Powell will be flying into an active war zone.

The best he can do is to try and use his undoubted skill to try and tease out of past peace proposals a new meaning.

But he is very much boxed-in by their previous failure.

Western diplomats in Tel Aviv canvassed by *Globe-Intel* say Powell should throw his normal caution to the wind—and address the larger issue of

Palestinian statehood.

Last month, a United Nations Council resolution for the first time "affirmed" a "vision" of such a state—but gave no date.

Arab Nations, led by Saudi Arabia, riposted by saying Israel should withdraw to its 1967 borders—and so give room for such a state.

The result of rejection has been the bloodbath of the past week.

Powell knows he has a limited "political horizon"—maybe only days before he will have to admit defeat.

The first step may be a ceasefire. But that is still some days off—perhaps longer.

Sharon, on this Saturday morning in Israel, was more aggressive than ever. He said he would continue to "act as we have until we are satisfied terrorism is over—or we have it by the throat."

Tough words. To Palestinians Sharon is the butcher of Lebanon—who has brought his tactics to the holy city of Bethlehem.

To Israelis, Arafat is the godfather of terrorism.

The reality is that no real peace can come until both Sharon and Arafat, now in their seventies, will have departed the political scene. 

## The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

### PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

**PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath)

*Editor's note: Most readers of this publication have, over the years, come across various pieces and fragments of what is discussed below. But because such fragments are usually presented alone, often out of context of the Larger Picture in which they truly operate, the tremendous importance of this subject becomes lost in the confusion of seemingly unconnected details.*

*What you are about to read is the first item to cross our desk wherein the various fragments have been put together in their correct historical context, and thus the various pieces fall into an easily understandable and very potent revelation. This treachery by the diabolical elite planetary controllers is perhaps THE single most important matter that our Founding Fathers worked to avoid. Too bad later politicians were so willing to sell their souls—and send an entire nation into slavery. And this likewise goes for many other countries, too, who fell for the shenanigans of the banking gangsters, often called “banksters” for short.*

*We are thankful to the American Patriot Friends Network (apfn.org) for posting this gem of a lecture on their lively and always informative Internet website. This is excerpted from an audio-tape lecture by someone who prefers to remain anonymous—and who can blame this daring author, considering the information under discussion! The taped lecture seems to have been made within the last several years, but even that is not revealed for sure.*

*Indeed, 1938 was an important year from a legal perspective, but the date that the “Titanic” hit the “iceberg” and started taking on water was surely that infamous December 23, 1913 when the crooks in high places created the Federal Reserve scam. Can it be reversed? Of course, once enough people wake up!*

## “MYSTERY EXPERT”

Let's get right to the point. The courts only recognize two classes of people in the United States today:

### Debtors And Creditors

The concept and status of DEBTORS AND CREDITORS is very important for you to understand. Every legal action where you are brought before the court: e.g. traffic ticket, property dispute or permits, income tax, credit cards, bank loans, or anything else they might dream up to charge you where you find yourself in front of a court—it is an EQUITY COURT, administering commercial law having a debtor/creditor law as the controlling law. Today, we have an equity court—but not an equity court as referred to in the *Constitution Of The U.S.* or any of the legal documents before 1938.

All the courts of this once great land have been changed, starting with the Supreme Court decision of 1938. Erie RR versus Thompkins, 304 U.S 64 (1938), gives you background which led to this decision. Some of this information is from the Ben Freeman tapes of 1989. They are excellent tapes if you have them.

Ben used to talk about “legislative democracy”. I couldn't find a definition for legislative democracy. It bothered me. However, by listening to his tapes, as well as other tapes, I began to see the fraud that is being perpetrated on all of us Americans.

Please understand that this fraud is a 24 hours, 7 days a week, year after year, continuous fraud. It doesn't happen just once in awhile. This fraud is constantly upon you, all your life. Whether you are aware of it or not, this fraud is perpetually and incessantly upon you and your family.

## U.S. Inc. Goes To Geneva, 1930s

In order for you to understand just how this fraud works, you need to know the history of its inception. It goes like this:

From 1928-1932 there were five years of Geneva conventions. The nations of the world met in Geneva, Switzerland, for 5 continuous years in order to set up what would be the policy of all the participating countries. During the year of 1930, the U.S., Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, etc. all declared bankruptcy.

If you try to look up the 1930 minutes, you will not find them because they don't publish this particular volume. If you try to find the 1930 volume which contains the minutes of what happened, you will probably not find it. This volume has been pulled out of circulation or is hidden in the library and is very hard to find. This volume contains the evidence of the bankruptcy.

Going into 1932, they stopped meeting in Geneva. In 1932 Franklin Roosevelt came into power as President of the United States. Roosevelt's job was to put into place and administer the bankruptcy that had been declared two years earlier.

The corporate government needed a key Supreme Court decision. The corporate United States government had to have a legal case on the books to set the stage for recognizing, implementing, and supporting the bankruptcy.

Now, this doesn't mean the bankruptcy wasn't implemented before 1938 with the Erie RR v. Thompkins decision. The bankruptcy started in 1930-1931.

The bankruptcy definitely started when Roosevelt came into office. He was sworn in during the month of January, 1933. He started right away in the bankruptcy with what is known as the “Banking Holiday” and proceeded to pull gold coinage out of circulation. That was the beginning of the

United States Public Policy for bankruptcy.

### Roosevelt Stacks Supreme Court

It is a known historical fact that during 1933 and 1937-1938, there was a big fight between Roosevelt and the Supreme Court Justices. Roosevelt tried to stack the Supreme Court with a bunch of his pals. Roosevelt tried to enlarge the number of Justices and he tried to change the slant of the Justices. The corporate United States had to have one Supreme Court case which would support their bankruptcy problem.

There was resistance to Roosevelt's court-stacking efforts. Some of the Justices tried to warn us that Roosevelt was tampering with the law and with the courts. Roosevelt was trying to see to it that prior decisions of the court were overturned. He was trying to bring in a New Order, a new procedure for the law of the land.

### The "Mother Corporation" Goes Bankrupt

A bankruptcy case was needed on the books to legitimize the fact that the corporate U.S. had already declared bankruptcy! This bankruptcy was effectuated by compact—that the corporate several states had with the corporate government (Corporate Capitol of the several corporate states). This compact tied the corporate several states to corporate Washington, DC (the headquarters of the corporation called "The United States").

Since the United States Corporation, having established its headquarters within the District of Columbia, declared itself to be in the state of bankruptcy, it automatically declared bankruptcy for all its subsidiaries who were effectively connected corporate members (who happened to be the corporate state governments of the Union). The corporate state governments didn't have to vote on the bankruptcy. The bankruptcy automatically became effective by reason of compact or agreement between each of the corporate state governments and the Mother Corporation.

(Note: The writer has taken the liberty of using the term "Mother Corporation" to communicate the interconnected power of the corporate Federal government relative to her associated corporate States. It is my understanding that the States created the Federal Government; however, for all practical purposes, the Federal Government has taken control of her "creators"—the States. She has become a

beast out of control for power.)

She has, for her trade names, the following: United States, U.S., U.S.A., United States of America, Washington DC, District of Columbia, Feds, Federal Government. She has her own U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Parks, Post Office, etc.

Because she is claiming to be bankrupt, she freely gives her land, her personnel, and the money she steals from the Americans, via the I.R.S. and her state corporations, to the United Nations and the International Bankers as payment for her debt. The UN and the International Bankers use this money and services for various worldwide projects that include war.

War is an extremely lucrative business for the bankers of the New World Order. Loans for destruction. Loans for reconstruction. Loans for controlling people on her world property.

### U.S. Inc. Declares Bankruptcy

The corporate U.S., then, is the head corporate member, who met at Geneva, to decide for all its corporate body members. The corporate representatives of corporate several states were not in attendance. If the states had their own power to declare bankruptcy regardless of whether Washington DC declared bankruptcy or not, then the several states would have been represented at Geneva.

The several states of America were not represented. Consequently, whatever Washington DC agrees to at Geneva, was passed on automatically, via compact, to the several corporate states as a group, association, corporation, or as a club member. They all agreed and declared bankruptcy as one government corporate group in 1938.

The several states only needed a representative in Geneva by way of the U.S. in Washington, DC. The delegates of the corporate United States attended the meetings and spoke for the several corporate states as well as for the mother corporation located in Washington, DC, the seat and headquarters of the Federal Corporate Government. And, p r e s t o , BANKRUPTCY was declared for all.

From 1930 to 1938 the states could not enact any law or decide any case that would go against the Federal Government. The

case had to come down from the Federal level so that the states would rely on the Federal decision and use this decision as justification for the bankruptcy process within the states.

### Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Emerges As The Law Of The Land

(<http://www/law.cornell.edu/ucc//1/overview.html>)

By 1938 the corporate Federal Government had the true bankruptcy case they had been looking for. Now, the bankruptcy that had been declared back in 1930 could be upheld and administered. That's why the Supreme Court had to be stacked and made corrupt from within.

The new players on the Supreme Court fully understood that they had to destroy all other case law that had been established prior to 1938. The Federal Government had to have a case to destroy all precedence, all appearance, and even the statute of law itself. That is, the Statutes at Large had to be perverted.

They finally got their case in the Erie RR v. Thompkins. It was right after that case that the American Law Institute and the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, listed right in the front of the Uniform Commercial Code, began creating the Uniform Commercial Code that is on our backs today. Let us quote directly from the Preface of the 1990 official text of the *Uniform Commercial Code*, 12th edition.

"The Code was originally approved by its sponsors and the American Bar Association in 1952, and was revised in 1958 to incorporate a number of changes that had been recommended by the New York Law Revision Commission and other agencies. Subsequent amendments that were deemed desirable in the light of experience under the Code were approved by the Permanent Editorial Board in 1962 and 1966."

The above-named groups and associations of private lawyers got

**THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED**

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



**\$24.95 (+S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

together and started working on the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). It was somewhere between 1930 and 1940, I don't recall, but by the early '40s and during the War, this committee was working to form the UCC and got it ready to put on the market.

The UCC is the law merchant's code for the administration of the bankruptcy. The UCC is now the new law of the land as far as the courts are concerned. This legal committee of lawyers put everything—negotiable instruments, security, sales, contracts/agreements, and the whole mess under the UCC. That's where the "Uniform" word comes from. It means it was uniform from state to state, as well as being uniform with the District of Columbia. It doesn't mean you didn't have the uniform instrument laws on the books before this time. It means the laws were not uniform from state to state.

By the middle 1960s, every state had passed the UCC into law. The states had no choice but to adopt the newly formed Uniform Commercial Code as the law of the land. The states fully understood they had to administrate bankruptcy. Washington DC adopted the Uniform Commercial Code in 1963, just six weeks or so after Kennedy was killed.

#### Your Lawyer's Secret Oath?

What was the effect and the significance of the Erie RR v. Thompkins case decision of 1938? **The significance is that, since the Erie decision, no cases are allowed to be cited that are PRIOR to 1939.** There can be no mixing of the old law with the new law. The lawyers (who were members of the American Bar Association, were and are currently under and controlled by the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain) created, formed, and implemented the new bankruptcy law. The American Bar Association is a franchise of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain. Since the Erie RR v. Thompkins case was decided, the practice of law in this country was never again to be the same.

It has been reported—source unknown

to this author—that every lawyer in existence and every lawyer coming up has to take a Secret Oath to support the bankruptcy. This seems to make sense after reading about Mr. Sweet's CASE FILE DISAPPEARANCE discussed below. There is more to it. Not only do they promise to support the bankruptcy, but the lawyers and judges also promise never to reveal who the true creditor party is in the bankruptcy proceedings. In court, there is never identification and appearance of the true character and principal of the proceedings.

This is where you can get them for not making an appearance in court. If there is no appearance of the true party to the action, than there is no way the defendant is able to know the true NATURE AND CAUSE OF THE ACTION. You are never told the true NATURE AND THE CAUSE OF WHY YOU ARE IN FRONT OF THEIR COURT. The court is forbidden to tell you that information.

That's why, if you question the true nature and cause, the judge will say: "It's not my job to tell you. You are not retaining me as an attorney and I can't give you legal advice from the bench. I suggest you hire a lawyer."

#### Hire A Lawyer?

The problem here is, if you hire a lawyer, who is pledged not to reveal the true nature and cause, how will you ever find out the nature and cause? You won't!

Why? If the true nature and cause of the action against you is revealed, it will expose the real creditor from whom this action and cause came. In other words, they will have to name the TRUE creditor. The true creditor will have to state the nature and cause. The true creditor will have to say: "It's a bankruptcy proceeding."

That declaration then opens the door for you to question: "Who the hell are you? How did you get attached to my back and by what vehicle did I promise to become a debtor to you?"

In this country, the courts on every level from the justice of the peace level all the way up—even into the International Law arena (called the World Court), are administrating the bankruptcy and are pledged not to reveal who the true creditors really are and how you personally became pledged as a party or participant to the

corporate United States debt.

What would really kill these people off, would be to compel the International Bankers to send a lawyer to the courtroom and present himself as the attorney for the TRUE creditor (the International Bankers). Then have the attorney put into the record the true nature and cause of the proceedings against you on that particular day.

The International Banksters [*banking gangsters*] told these various countries that they were now in a state of bankruptcy. The countries had been taken over by the creditor/bankers. And there was no choice, but for all these participating countries to declare bankruptcy!

If they didn't agree to declare bankruptcy, the Banksters threatened to collapse the economies and thereby put the countries back into the depression like the one from which they were just emerging. The Banksters made an offer they couldn't refuse!

To review and elaborate:

In 1930 there was a worldwide depression. The bankers said: "Look. You can do it either of two ways. The easy way or the hard way. You just accept the bankruptcy and we'll let you out of the depression. If you don't, you're on your own."

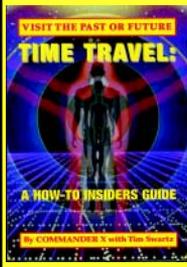
So all the countries involved agreed, because they realized that the International Banksters had them by the throat. The countries therefore agreed that, over a period of several years, they would pass statutes and legislation for the implementation of the bankruptcy in favor of the International Banksters.

Now, I would say that the key Banksters were Rothschild and family, and their agents by way of Rockefeller, by way of the Federal Reserve Banksters. Who were more specifically involved as key Banksters and their agents is pure conjecture on my part, but it really doesn't matter at this point.

The point is, there was an international bankruptcy and an international conspiracy to cover it up. There was a banking creditor who made the offer; the countries accepted the offer in order to enable the representative countries to continue without revolution and to allow the politicians to remain comfortably in place. Under a delusion of solvency, the countries were allowed to continue to operate as though they were solvent while, in fact, the representative countries were bankrupt.

#### The Snare

The bankruptcy scheme was and is an



**TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE**

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

extremely clever and diabolical plan.

How did they possibly pull this scheme off in the area of real estate? The same way they did it in the area of Federal Income Taxes.

These Foreign Banksters simply and deceptively devised ways and means to con you into declaring yourself a "citizen" or a "resident" of the corporate U.S. Remember the corporate United States is bankrupt per agreement and public policy.

After you have been tricked into claiming you are one of their corporate United States citizens, you are given a Social Security number, which ties you to certain meager "benefits" and "privileges". Then, the Banksters con your employer to function as an unpaid tax collector, to con you into filling out their W-4 intangible property gift forms and 1040 voluntary agreements. These slick paper agreements establish your "voluntary" indebtedness to the Bankster creditors.

If, at any time, you decide to balk at this scheme because you don't like it, the real creditor never has to make an appearance in court to list the true nature and cause of action which is being brought against you. You end up dealing with an agency.

The agency can conveniently grant itself immunity from prosecution because all it is doing (without your knowledge, of course) is administrating the bankruptcy to which the government agreed per the Geneva meetings.

The court system never lets you put the original creditor on the courtroom stand, so you can ask him how he got attached to your back. The system is set up in such a way that the TRUE CREDITOR IS PROTECTED and never has to make an appearance and never has to answer any of your questions or produce documents. Therefore, the true creditor never has to produce the law that gives him the right to pledge you (your body and labor) in indebtedness (bondage/servitude).

Why? Because the Geneva agreement in 1930 was done by treaty. The bankruptcy was not done by legislation. The agreement came first, signed in secrecy. THEN Congress began to pass legislation to fulfill the bankruptcy obligation required by the treaty.

Legislation being passed by Congress was henceforth and is thereby bankruptcy legislation. When cases came before the courts, the courts could make decisions based on new controlling law of bankruptcy. It had nothing to do with constitutional rights.

Now, any case brought in is under the new Bankruptcy Law and is not

considered as a true constitutional case. It is now a bankruptcy case as distinct from—but cleverly disguised as—a constitutional case.

#### The Fraud

The members of the Supreme Court, of course, realized what was happening to them and the system of law. The court was being asked to perform in a creditor/debtor bankrupt proceeding for the benefit of the Bankster creditors.

The members of the Supreme Court said: "No! We will not give you a bankrupt proceeding decision that you can then enforce against everybody, a decision not only affecting corporate Washington DC, but also having effect within the corporate state governments."

This, by the way, is fraud. It wouldn't be fraud if the government of corporate Washington DC and the governments of the several corporate states declared bankruptcy, then let the people know about the bankruptcy.

Notice when I say corporate "government" I don't mean you and me. You and I are NOT the corporate government. The corporate government is the corporate capital of the corporate state.

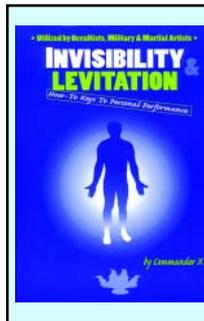
The government is a neutral government zone. The government is where the corporate state is. It is corporate headquarters. Just like corporate Washington DC is the seat of the corporate Federal Government.

If the corporate Federal Government and her subsidiary corporate state governments want to join forces and declare bankruptcy, that's not fraud. This is their corporate business.

**However, it is fraud when those two corporate entities declare bankruptcy, but do not disclose to you, me, and every other American, that they have so declared bankruptcy. Further, they have not and do not disclose that their intention is to get you and every other American in this country to pledge to pay off their corporate debt to their corporate creditors. The corporate bankruptcy is the corporate state and federal responsibility, not the responsibility of Americans, the people.**

U.S. Inc. Is Distinct And Separate  
From Private Americans

The constitutional corporation using



### INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

the trade name of the "United States of America" is a corporate entity (legal fiction) which is DISTINCT AND SEPARATE from Americans or the unfranchised people of America. The private natural American people did not create the corporation of the United States. The United States, Inc. did not create the private natural American people. America and Americans were in existence prior to the creation of the United States Corporation.

The United States Corporation has located its U.S. headquarters in Washington, DC. Virginia state (state territory) gave land to the newly formed United States Corporation. Notice, here, we have a state giving something of value (land) to the United States. The United States Corporation agreed, in the constitutional contract, to protect the states.

**Instead, because of their bankruptcy (corporate U.S. bankruptcy), this particular U.S. corporation has enslaved the states and the people by deception, and at the will of the foreign Banksters with whom they have been doing business.**

**Our forefathers gave their lives and property to prevent enslavement. Today, we are again enslaved.**

Private natural American people have been tricked, deceived, and set-up to carry the U.S. Inc. perpetual corporate debt under bankruptcy laws. Every time Americans appear in court, the corporate U.S. bankruptcy is being administrated against them without their knowledge and lawful consent.

That is FRAUD! All corporate bankruptcy administration is done by "Public Policy" of, by, and for the Mother Corporation (U.S. Inc.).

The Mother Corporation's  
"Public Policy"

The corporate bankruptcy is carried out under the corporate public policy of the corporate Federal Government in corporate Washington, DC. The states use state public policy to carry out Federal public policy of Washington DC.

Public policy and only public policy is being administered against you in the corporate courts today. The public policy that is dictated by all the courts—from the smallest to the most powerful courts in the world—is public policy.

This is why I said, in another tape, that the Russian people would be enslaved into indebtedness. What will happen is that it will become public policy in Russia to have the people go into joint corporate debt. The Russians will be forced to promise to pay these debts. They will be forced to pay-off those corporate debts.

Corporate public policy is the crux of the whole bankruptcy implementation.

Corporate public policy is forever a corporate public policy, and the laws that have been passed since 1938 are all corporate public policy laws dealing only with corporate public policy.

Understand that U.S. corporate public policy is NOT an American public policy. This is the public policy OF (belonging to) the United States corporation. This U.S. corporate bankruptcy public policy is not OF (belonging to) America, the Republic.

The Erie RR v. Thompkins 1938 case was a decision based upon public policy. All decisions at any level since 1938 have been public policy decisions. **All statutes, rules, regulations, and procedures that have been passed, whether civil or criminal, whether it is Federal or State, have all been passed to implement the public policy of bankruptcy.**

Since 1933, when F.D.R. came into office, he brought in public policy. He established that it was the public policy of the government to call in all the gold. It was the public policy of the Government in Washington, D.C. (the Federal Government) to give out government assistance. Public policy operates the same within the states. All Federal court decisions can only be handed down if the states support Federal public policy. The state legal system must be compatible with the Federal legal system.

### The Monkey Wrench

This is why, when people like us go to court without being represented by a lawyer, we throw a monkey wrench into the corporate administrative proceedings. Why?

Because all public-policy corporate lawyers are pledged to uphold public policy, which is the corporate U.S. administration of their corporate bankruptcy. That's why you'll find stamped on many, if not all, our briefs:

"THIS CASE IS NOT TO BE CITED IN

ANY OTHER CASE AND IS NOT TO BE REPORTED IN ANY COURTS."

The reason for this notation is that when we go in to defend ourselves or file a claim, we're not supporting the corporate bankruptcy administration and procedure. The arguments we put forth predate 1938. We come in with Constitutional Law, etc. All these early cases support our rights not to be in bankruptcy. However, the corporate court, lawyers, and judges have promised to give no judicial recognition of any case before 1938.

### The International Banksters' Corporate Plantation—U.S.A. Style

Before 1938, the law was not a public policy law. All these old cases were not public law-deciding cases. Today, the cases are all decided under corporate public policy. The public policy exists in order to administer the bankruptcy for the benefit of the Bankster creditors and to protect the Bankster creditors.

Corporate public policy can allow the creditor to say to the corporate legislatures: "I want a law passed requiring my debtors to wear seat belts. Why? Because I want to be able to milk my debtors for the longest period possible." It doesn't behoove the creditor to allow all of his labor-producing debtors to die at an average age of 30 years. What would happen to the Banksters' lending, interest, penalties, increase, repayment etc. on the entire funding and lending process if the average American lifespan was only 30 years?

Why, the Banksters would have to have 2½ times the current consumer population to equal their current take. The Banksters would need, instead of 250 million Americans, 600 million or even more. Maybe the Banksters would need 2 billion Americans because the individual can't contract for debt until he/she is 18 or 21 years of age. Therefore, if the average life span is only a 30 year period, the creditor could collect on the debt for only 12 years.

Now, if the Banksters can just get people to live an average of 70 years, you are talking a whopping 50 years of indebtedness for which they contract and for which they are forced to pay back with usury/interest.

With this situation, the Bankster creditor can now float loans worth 50 years of potential indebtedness, including its payoff with interest in the name of the people, as opposed to 9 to 12 years. The creditors and their property and their people are well taken care of. The creditor doesn't want the population to decrease—

unless it is convenient for the debtor to run up debts in another's name and then liquidate that debtor or that group of debtor people.

For example, let's consider the AIDS problem today among the Black people. What better group to inject AIDS into than the Black people?

Read the *Stracker Memorandum* on AIDS and the World Health Organization connection. This documents their tainted vaccination program in Africa and elsewhere.

Why not kill them off? Don't you understand that the Blacks, as a whole, have absorbed all the debt that they can? The Blacks have reached the max of the debt that they can carry. In fact, they have gone over their limit to pay back. They are now heavily into welfare, public housing, medicaid, medicare, food stamps, etc.

**Now the situation is that, instead of paying off the creditor, they have become a drain on the creditor.** The creditor must now pay them to live and take care of them. What creditor in his right mind wants to spend money on a bunch of people from whom he can't collect any revenue?

The corporate public policy of the corporate United States and the states and the county and of the cities are that YOU must take care of these people. You must provide them with welfare, etc.

Why? Because when you, as a member of the corporate body politic, allow laws to be passed which say the minorities must be taken care of, then the corporate legislature can say the public policy is that the people want these people taken care of. Therefore, when given the chance, the legislature can say the public policy is that the people want these Blacks and poor Whites to be taken care of and given a chance; therefore, we must raise taxes to fund all these benefits, privileges, and opportunities. This is what these people need to make them socially, politically, and economically equal with everyone else.

The legislatures have passed all kinds of statutes providing for huge indebtedness, and they float the indebtedness off your backs because you have never gone in to challenge them, telling them that it is not your public policy to assume the debts of other people.

On the contrary, all the court decisions coming out indicate it is the corporate public policy and it is your willingness to support the corporate public policy to pay off these debts.

Remember: "public" means of and for the corporate Government. It does not

mean of and for private people. "Public" means corporate government. It is corporate government policy. When they talk about public debt, they are talking about corporate government debt and your presumed pledge against this corporate created debt.

### The Real Estate Snare

How do they work this scheme in the area of real estate? These Bankster creeps have made an agreement that it is corporate public policy that all land (property) be pledged to the creditor to satisfy the debt of the bankruptcy, which the creditor claims under bankruptcy. They get away with this the same way they get away with any other case that is brought before the court, whether it is a traffic ticket, IRS, or whatever.

Here is how it works. You have signed instruments giving information and jurisdiction to the Banksters through their agents. The instruments (forms) you signed include, but are not limited to, the following: social security registration, use of the social security number, IRS forms, driver's license, traffic citation, jury duty, voter registration, using their address, zip code, U.S. postal service, a deed, a mortgage application, etc. The Banksters then use that instrument (document) under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) as a contract/agreement. These documents are considered promissory contracts where you promise to perform.

This scheme involves you, without you ever becoming directly in contact or in contract with the true creditor. What's more, you are never informed as to who the true creditor is, and it is never divulged to you the true nature and the true cause of the paperwork that you are filling out.

If you will examine your real estate deed, you will find that you promised to pay taxes to the corporate government. On property you originally acquired through a mortgage, you will notice that the bank never promised to pay taxes.

You did.

The corporate government at all levels never promised to pay taxes to the creditor.

You did.

In tax and collection problems relating to real estate being enforced against you, you will notice that there is no mention in the mortgage or the deed stating the true nature and cause of the action.

Since you made the promise to perform, you get a bill every year for property taxes. You don't realize that the only way they can bill you for taxes is through your own AGREEING to pay the tax.

You volunteered.

They took advantage of you, conning you to promise to pay property taxes. When they send you their bill, they are coming against you for the collection of the promise you made to the creditor.

Now, the creditor on the paperwork appears that it is the local bank. The bank has loaned you credit.

The bank hasn't loaned you anything. It was not their credit to loan. This is why the bank can't loan credit. There is a credit involved—but not the bank's credit.

It is the credit of the International Banksters. The International Banksters are making you the loan, based upon their operation of bankruptcy claim, which they presume to have against you personally as well as your property.

Now, let's say you are not aware of the remedies provided for you within the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC). The UCC provides or allows you to dishonor the county's presentment of the tax bill.

You don't pay your tax bill. You therefore just sit on it and don't do or say anything. A couple of years go by, and all of a sudden you are being sent letters to pay up what is owed or else, in a certain period of time, your property will be taken from you and put up for a tax sale.

Now, here is what is interesting: If you don't pay your tax bill, and they contact you asking you to pay it and you don't pay it, they will declare you in default. It is based on that default, as provided in the UCC, that they sell your property for the tax (rent).

However, the county never goes into court to put into the record the identification of the real creditor. And the county does not state the true nature and cause of the action against you (bankruptcy action disguised as a tax action).

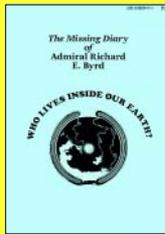
Why? Because, under bankruptcy implementation, they have developed a legal procedure which is based upon YOUR PROMISE TO PAY. The procedure provides that they don't have to come to the court to get a court order authorizing the sale of your property. Therefore, the real creditor never makes an appearance in court.

The reality is, you are denied any possibility of appearing in court to exercise your right to challenge the creditor: To ask if he became the creditor

## THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." —Admiral Richard E. Byrd



\$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

under "public policy". To ask if, it is under "public policy", just what is "public policy"? And how did you (as an International Bankster) become "creditor" to me and everyone else in this country (American people)?

They don't want you to ask the real creditor, the International Banksters, to PRODUCE THE DOCUMENTS upon which your personal debt is established. If they were forced to go into court, they would have to produce the deed or mortgage showing you KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY, and VOLUNTARILY promised to pay the corporate public debt.

You did not KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY, and VOLUNTARILY promise to pay any U.S. Corporate Bankruptcy obligation under in the 1930s.

**This would, of course, expose their racket.**

The fact is that there was absolutely no debt connected to you until you agreed to it through their deception and fraud. The deception, in a broader sense, permeates the education system and the news media, etc.—to sell you on the idea that you are a statutory "U.S. citizen" and "resident of the United States" (INCORPORATED).

Your Signature Is  
Your Most Valuable Property

Your "property" is pledged for the rest of your life upon your signature, and your promise to perform is pledged into perpetual debt. The Banksters don't even bother to go to court. They leave it up to the agencies to administer the agency corporate public policy.

It is the public policy of that agency to bill you on your promise to perform. If you don't pay, they follow up on the public policy on notice of default and give you one more chance to pay. Then they proceed to sell the property at a tax auction. They never go to court or appear in court to back up their claim against you.

Did any of your government-licensed

and -controlled teachers ever stress THAT YOUR SIGNATURE IS YOUR MOST VALUABLE PERSONAL PROPERTY?

Did your government teachers ever tell you that any time you sign any document you should sign it "without prejudice" or with "all rights reserved" above your signature?

This means you are reserving your God-given unalienable rights (rights which cannot be transferred) and all other rights for which your forefathers died. The Corporate U.S. Government provides, or at least pretends to provide, for this reservation of rights under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) at 1-207 and 1-103.

You need more information in this area. It is not in the best interest of the United States Corporate "public" schools to teach you about their bankruptcy proceedings and how they have set the snare to COMPEL YOU INTO PAYING THEIR DEBT. The Corporate "public" schools are strictly designed for their Corporate citizens/subjects. That is, the Corporate U.S. public school citizens. Notice all the emphasis on being a "good" citizen.

Basically all their teachers and their students are trained to produce labor and material in exchange for valueless green paper called "money". It is not money; it functions AS money. Lawful money must be backed by something of value. Banksters take your labor, services, and material (homes, cars, farms, etc.) in exchange for their valueless corporate paper. This paper is backed only by the "full faith and confidence of the United States Government" (THE MOTHER CORPORATION).

I do not have faith or confidence in the U.S. BANKRUPT CORPORATE GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATORS WHO HAVE PERVERTED THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL CHARTER, enslaving the sovereign American people into THEIR bankruptcy obligations. Their fraudulent money laundering process promotes your payment on the corporate government's bankruptcy debt.

This debt is mathematically impossible

to pay off. You and your family are in continual financial bondage to the international Banksters. They love it so!

*Black's Law Dictionary*, 1990, defines Money Changers as: "business of a banker...today handled by the international departments of banks." Let me think for a moment—what did Christ do to the Money Changers? Oh, yes, he severely interfered with their activity. Three days later Christ was crucified. Lincoln was killed for interfering with the Money Changers. Kennedy was slaughtered for interfering with the Money Changers.

#### The Brother's Case

In my brother's case he was never in default, as he never made the promise in the common-law deed to pay taxes. Therefore, the man who bought the property is moving against my brother through an attorney who is claiming that my brother never redeemed the property. His attorney had followed procedure by publishing the property tax notice in the newspaper for three printings. Now they show up in court to get the court to declare default. After a default judgment, the attorney's client then has right to the property.

Now, my brother comes in and challenges this action. The problem is, the man who bought the property, is trying to claim the property, when in fact he is not the original creditor. He is not the person who said my brother was in default or that he owed a tax in the first place.

Now, when my brother comes in and challenges the new buyer, the court rules that the new buyer is not required to produce any documents in support of his cause. The only documents they are required to produce are the documents related to procedure of foreclosure. Do you understand? There is no court case where the TRUE creditor has to make an appearance. You cannot question or challenge the true creditor.

When you do go to court, the person you are allowed to question is the person

who bought the property. The buyer is not required to produce documents because the only one who would be required to do so is the true creditor.

Now you are in the position of fighting yourself in court. This is a very clever way for the creditor

to avoid the courts in order to settle the dispute for his claim against you. This is also a very clever way to avoid naming the TRUE claimant, true plaintiff.

The true plaintiff is the International Bankster. The International Banksters claim they have a claim against my brother's property because my brother's property has been pledged by the state as collateral for the corporate debts under the bankruptcy to the International Banksters.

Once my brother removed his property from their jurisdiction and venue, by claiming back all his rights, titles, and interest, the only way that they would be able to stand a chance, would be for the original claimants—the International Banksters—to make an appearance through their attorney. Then my brother would require their attorney to place in the record a statement identifying the TRUE nature and cause for their actions. The courts and the attorneys have cleverly avoided this process.

Remember: when you are dealing in bankruptcy, slight of hand, lies, and deception, you have to protest to the head man in all of this action, just like the Watergate tapes. Everybody tried to protect Nixon, the head dog. It is the same in this bankruptcy scam; they all have to protect the International Banksters.

The proof that this is true is that my brother is now in front of the court of appeals; the attorney for the people who bought the property has already said the buyers should not be required to present the authority establishing the State of Maryland's authority to tax property and to collect these taxes. This statement is the tip-off for how they are attempting to protect the International Banksters.

Since the International Banksters never had to appear in court, they never were required to show where they got the right to pledge everybody's property into the United States corporate debt. The buyer's attorney says his client should not have to produce, and this court should not demand, that he has to produce.

Guess what? The court will agree with the buyer's attorney. They don't have to do it. They have to protect everybody's butt.

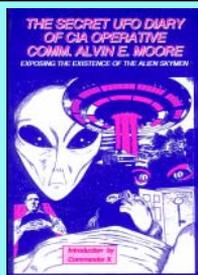
The attorney never cited one case before 1953. The attorney put a lot of cases in his paperwork, but nothing is cited before 1938. Most of the cites are since 1963, when the State of Maryland passed the UCC. All of the cites were in the '70s and '80s. A few cites were in the late '60s and one in the '50s. This lawyer knew what was going on. That's why, no matter what happens, someone in the court will stamp on the paperwork that

### SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

this case can not be cited in other cases. This case is not to be reported in the legal reports.

### The Cover-Up

There was a deal struck that, if any person who doesn't have a lawyer to bring a case before the courts, and this person proves the fraud, and speaks the truth about the fraud, the courts are compelled to not allow the case to be cited or published anywhere. The courts cannot afford to have the case freely available in the public archives. This would be evidence of the fraud. This is why you can't hire an "honest" attorney. An attorney is compelled to uphold the fraud. "Trust Me."

"I'm here to help you."

"I have the government's permission to practice law."

"I'm a member of the Bar."

The attorney is there for one reason. That reason is to make sure the bankruptcy scam—established by the corporate public policy of the corporate Federal Government—is upheld. The lawyers will cite no cases for you that will go against the bankruptcy in corporate public policy.

Whatever the lawyers do for you is a bunch of BULL ROAR. The lawyers have to support the bankruptcy, and public policy supporting it, even at your expense. The lawyers can't go against the corporate Federal Government statutes implementing, protecting, and administrating the bankruptcy.

For all cases cited, those in the U.S. Code or the State Annotated Code, or any other source, you may be sure that they only selected those cases that support the public policy of bankruptcy. The legal system has to work that way.

After the last 30-40-50 years of cases after cases having been decided based upon upholding the bankruptcy, how could the legal system possibly allow someone to come into court and put in the record substantial information and argument to prove the fraud?

### Blood In The Streets?

Can you imagine how damaging it would be, if they allowed your case to be cited in another case, or if they allowed the public to examine a copy of your brief, that discloses evidence of the fraud? **This exposure would render null and void everything for which they have worked so hard.**

Wouldn't this exposure make the people mad?

Wouldn't this exposure mean there would be blood running in the streets?

Especially in the cities where the poor people have been really taken by this diabolical system. What they are concerned about is that the case never be cited. That goes against the bankruptcy for fear of exposing the bankruptcy, and the people will then pick up their guns and shoot the SOBs.

### Mr. Sweet's Case Disappeared!

There is a man, let's say his name is Sweet. He has been investigating the corporate government activities for over 12 years on a full-time basis. Now, let's look at Sweet's recent case. He won his case. He went into court and defended his common-law lien on his property so as to be compatible with statutory law.

The judge said: "However, since you presented me with a lien on your property, I will stipulate that the county is the owner of your property with the provision that all liens be satisfied." Sweet was very happy about the judgment. Sweet doesn't care if the county is the owner of the property, because the county can't take the property for the next 90 years. The county can't take the property away from him because of his common-law lien on the property. Sweet is free to use it, rent it, whatever. If the county really wants the property, they have to satisfy the lien first.

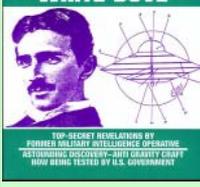
However, there is a problem regarding setting a precedent. Sweet went back a couple of weeks later and asked them to punch up his case number. Guess what? The case number had disappeared! The reason the case number had disappeared is that after the judge ruled the county owned the property, subject to the lien, it became a case that goes against the corporate county bankruptcy public policy.

Since Sweet placed a lien on his own property, he is the one who has to be paid off first—not the county! The county is now required to satisfy the lien before the county is allowed to take possession of the property. The property is probably not worth the price of the lien.

This would not satisfy the true creditors, the International Banksters. If the county pays Sweet off first, the city has to note on their records a \$75,000 deficit. The true creditors wouldn't like that deficit. They certainly wouldn't like the fact that Sweet's clever maneuver had out-foxed the foxes.

What if one hundred, two hundred, a

**COMMANDER X**  
**NIKOLA TESLA**  
**FREE ENERGY**  
**AND THE**  
**WHITE DOVE**



TOP SECRET REVELATIONS BY  
FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATIVE  
REVEALING UNCOVERED SECRET SCHEMES  
NOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

## **NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE**

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

thousand, or ten thousand people in this state/republic would just put a common-law lien on their property, and then stopped paying taxes? And then cited Sweet's case. It would set a precedent.

Let the county have the property as long as the judge makes the judgment subject to existing liens. In this situation, the county would end up holding all this property but could have no use of it. No rent. No taxes. All deficient.

The Bankster creditors certainly don't want this scenario. The Banksters don't want any cases administered except through the application of bankruptcy procedure. The Banksters want your rights, privileges, and due process strictly administered by and through the corporate courts under their corporate public policy, international bankruptcy procedure. The International Banksters and their UNREGISTERED FOREIGN AGENTS don't want any evidence on the record, showing how you can get out from under them.

Remember: any revenue-collecting individual or agency, such as the courts, judges, lawyers, law enforcement officers, and tax collectors, who are attempting to take money from you as a private American, must be registered as a foreign agent. If they are not duly registered and properly identified, they are involved in EXTORTION AND TREASON against private Americans.

### How Sweet It Is!

As part of Sweet's maneuver, he filled out a financing statement using the UCC-1 form, whereby he put his wife and himself as debtors and creditors. Now, the legal situation is switched. The UCC-1 financing record Sweet filed with the state shows Sweet and his wife as being parties of interest recorded with the state rather than the presumption that the International Banksters are the parties of interest.

There is an office within each corporate state—Secretary of State—that handles the UCC-1 forms for personal property

and the county recorder's office who records the UCC-1 against real property. Since Sweet is listed on corporate state records as the debtor and the creditor on his own property, his property can't be put up in any way for collateral against any debts claimed by the Banksters. The reason is that the International Banksters and their flunky agents, now cannot prove that Sweet's property is debt property of the bank or the corporate county.

The property is encumbered by Sweet's lien. Thereby, the property cannot be put up against any debt claims until it is not encumbered by Sweet's lien. Sweet's property is not free and clear of all liens. The result is that, for all practical purposes, the property is now Sweet's, being unencumbered by any further demand for payment of taxes.

Sweet has not paid property taxes for many years. Sweet is now his own creditor. And Sweet is his own debtor. Therefore, the International Banksters, along with the county corporate thieves, are knocked out of the stealing process.

How sweet it is! Congratulations to Mr. Sweet!

You may want to do it the way Sweet did. If you own property, you will need to get your deed and a common-law lien, then fill out a UCC-1 form. Then file it with the Secretary of State for personal property and the county recorder for real property. This seems to be the only way for you to get out from under being a debtor of these bastardly Corporate Foreign International Banksters.

The judges have to know what's going on. The only way this scheme can work is to have all the lawyers and judges pledge to uphold the corporate bankruptcy public policy. The Banksters just can't allow lawyers in a legal system who refuse to uphold the bankruptcy policy. These renegade lawyers would have to be quickly weeded out. They certainly have a neat little system going here in America: "The Land of the Fee and the Home of the Slave."

Attention: Law Student

I hope you're listening to this tape, Law Student. You said you wanted to be a lawyer. Well, I hope you're listening closely, because here is the legal system you're headed to serve, and serve you will. You said you wanted to be a lawyer so you can find out what oath they're taking, in secret, behind closed doors in solemn preparation for the "business of the court" as judges and lawyers.

**Now you know the oath. The oath is simply to uphold the bankruptcy.**

If you want to be a lawyer and want to

make a living as a lawyer, I can tell you this: they will weed you out at the very beginning if you don't bring in your paperwork under the bankruptcy procedures. If you try to defend your clients and try to help your clients, they will get rid of you. They will pull your license. So you spent all that money and time going to school under the guise of helping people, and you're wasting your time. Without that license you can't go into a courtroom. I would think about this.

#### Traffic Citation

Regarding the UCC-1 form, you can also file it against your car. Wouldn't that be a kick in the tail if you went into court for a traffic citation where you had signed "without prejudice UCC 1-207". And you had refused—abatement—the traffic citation using the UCC in your procedure by having signed "without prejudice" and having gone home and sent in your refusal for cause without dishonor of the presentment of the traffic citation.

Now, let's say you are in front of the judge. The judge says: "What's this refusal for cause stuff all about?" The judge won't want any mention that the citation was issued under bankruptcy. He is afraid you'll mention the bankruptcy issue. The reason you refused for cause, without dishonor, the traffic citation, is that it was issued to you under bankruptcy corporate public policy. He won't get into that.

When you get before the judge, you just state you have removed yourself from the bankruptcy. Tell him that your auto is no longer pledged for collateral against the debt. He'll say: "Oh, yeah? What are you talking about?"

That's when you hand him the UCC-1 form that you had filed with the state. This UCC-1 form will show that you are the debtor and the creditor on your auto.

Now what happens? The corporate county/state can't collect on the traffic citation debt instrument.

Why? Because now that you're the creditor on the ticket, if they collect a \$100 fine, they have to pay you the amount of the fine. How sweet it is! You're the creditor, aren't you? People have done this.

Of course, there is no record, no paper trail, in such cases. It is not cited. The corporate Bankster's agents, clerks, lawyers, judges, etc. take the information out of the records as soon as you beat them at their own game.

The Lawyer's Guild Connection

The American Bar Association is a

franchise of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain. The American Bar Association is not concerned primarily with what happens in any case on the local level. However, when a case leaves the local level—by that I mean the state court, city court, or the justice of the peace, or even the federal court—and goes to the appeals court, it would appear that the American Bar Association takes notice of the case. It would seem that the American Bar Association must have an agreement that any action brought on an appeal must be reviewed by the American Bar Association.

If this is true, it would make sense. How else would the American Bar Association, a branch of the Lawyer's Guild of Great Britain, which is the legal arm of the Rothschild's dynasty, be able to monitor and administrate the corporate bankruptcy? It would appear that the American Bar Association would be compelled to review all appeal cases and to make certain any case brought under the common law or the constitutional law, that would expose the bankruptcy, would be immediately stamped on the back that "this case is not to be cited or published". I believe that this is the stamp origin and purpose of the stamp message in such cases.

The justice department may be able to do that in Washington, DC. I can't see where any judge or lawyer could have the authority to stamp or lable the case as one not to be cited for future cases. I think that is an official stamp from the American Bar Association.

#### The Bankruptcy Accounting System

Now, Joe Law Student: if you're still attending classes and have a good professor, ask him about just where the stamp comes from that you've seen on many cases.

Just who put it on the paperwork and just who authorized the citation restriction? Just who is tampering with the law?

There is one thing for certain: the creditor and/or his agents are watching these cases very carefully. The creditor and his agents must balance their books.

When you think of the IRS, be aware that the IRS is an agent of the creditor, the corporate International Banksters. This is just one of the Banksters' stateside agencies. The General Accounting Office (GAO) is charged with the responsibilities to keep track of the debt.

All the states have to send reports to Washington, DC. Washington DC, itself, has to send reports to the GAO.

Take a look at your state comptroller's *Annual Report* to the Governor of your state. I found it in the library located in the city of the corporate state capital.

Look under "Trust Fund" for each state sub-corporation like the state courts, HRS, banks, education, etc. You will be amazed at the amount of money being pumped into the Trust Fund from the various Corporate State Department Revenues (all revenue is referred to as taxes, fines, fees, licenses, etc.). **There are millions and billions of your hard-earned worthless Federal Reserve Notes, "dollars", being held in "trust". This money is being siphoned off into the coffers of the International Banksters while the corporate government officials are hounding you for more taxes.**

All this accounting system is not so the people will know what is going on. The accounting reports are for the Bankster creditors to keep tabs on just where their collections are coming from. The Banksters want to know if the bankruptcy debt payments are coming in, and just how much and from what sources.

This accounting is the purpose behind M1, M2, M3, M4, and M5. All this accounting is closely monitored—maybe every day, but at least once a week.

These M numbers are the reports of the amounts of money in circulation. The amount of debt out there, and the amount of credit out there. The floating of debt in the form of bonds. There are five different categories. This system had to come into existence in order for the creditors to be on top of the bankruptcy at all times. This system allows the creditors to figure out just what is going on in their domain.

It all makes sense. Don't the Banksters hire bill collectors? Creditors hire bill collectors to snoop around to see why you're not paying. They want to know how much you are going to pay so they can figure out how much will be coming in. How much will they collect? They want to know who will pay and who won't. The whole system is nothing but credit and debt.

### The World Credit Union

Here is what is going to very quickly happen internationally. All of the governments around the world are going to unite. They will create one big giant credit union for collecting the debt for the International Banksters. We have allowed ourselves to get into this very sad situation, but that is the way it is.

On the night of December 23, 1913,

the U.S. Congress committed perhaps the greatest act of treason in history. It surrendered the nation's sovereignty and sold the American people into slavery to a cabal of arch-charlatan bankers who proceeded to plunder, bankrupt, and conquer the nation with a money swindle.

The "money" the banks issue is merely bookkeeping entries. It cost them nothing and is not backed by their wealth, efforts, property, or risk. It is not redeemable except in more debt paper. The *Federal Reserve Act* forced us to pay compound interest on thin air. We now use worthless "notes" backed by our own credit, that we cannot own and are made subject to compelled performance for the "privilege".

From 1913 until 1933, the U.S. paid the "interest" [*created on fictional money*] with more and more gold. The structured inevitability soon transpired: the Treasury was empty, the debt was greater than ever, and the U.S. declared bankruptcy.

In exchange for using notes belonging to bankers who create them out of nothing, on our own credit, we are forced to repay in real substance (labor, property, land, businesses, resources) in ever-increasing amounts. This may be the greatest heist and fraud of all time.

When a government goes bankrupt, it loses its sovereignty. In 1933 the U.S. declared bankruptcy, as expressed in Roosevelt's Executive Orders 6073, 6102, 6111, and 6260, House Joint Resolution 192 of June 5, 1933 confirmed in *Perry v. U.S.* (1935) 294 U.S. 330-381, 79 LEd 912, as well as 31 United States Code (USC) 5112, 5119, and 12 USC 95a.

**The bankrupt U.S. went into receivership, reorganized in favor of its creditors and new owners. 1913 turned over America lock, stock, and barrel to a handful of criminals whose avowed intent from the beginning was to plunder, bankrupt, conquer, and enslave the people of the United States of America, and eliminate the nation from the face of the Earth. The goal was, and is, to absorb America into a one-world, private commercial government—a "New World**

**Order".**

**With the Erie RR v. Thompkins case of 1938, the Supreme Court confirmed their success. We are now in an international private commercial jurisdiction in colorable admiralty-maritime law, under the Law Merchant. We have been conned and betrayed out of our sovereignty, rights, property, freedom, common law, Article III courts, and Republic. The Bill Of Rights has been statutized into "civil rights" in commerce.**

America has been stolen. We have been made slaves—permanent debtors, bankrupt, in legal incapacity, rendered "commercial persons", "residents", and corporate franchisees known as "citizens of the United States" under the so-called *14th Amendment*. And said *Amendment* was never ratified; see Congressional Record, June 13, 1967.

### Reference Materials

• *U.S. Of A., The Republic—How You Lost It; How You Get It Back!* by Lee Brobst. \$15.00 Post-paid. Write: Agro-Bio Systems, POB 1250, Grass Valley, California, 95945.

• *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story Of The Committee Of 300*, by Dr. John Coleman, 1-800-942-0821.

• *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* (and numerous other books) by Eustace Mullins. [See p.34 for more information about Eustace's books.]

• UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, ARTICLE 1, GENERAL PROVISIONS: <<http://www/law.cornell.edu/ucc//1/overview.html>>

• HOW THE LEGAL SYSTEM WORKS AGAINST YOU: <<http://divorcehelp.com/SC/C14System.html>>

• FIGA ON-LINE (Hartford Van Dyke Updates): <<http://www.VoyagerOnline.net/~rangguid/figa.htm>> 

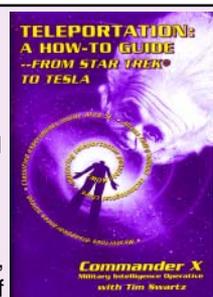
## TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

# Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police

*Editor's note: The following awesome information from Sherman Skolnick was written several months ago. We could not share it at that time due to our focused and lengthy coverage of the September 11, 2001 tragedies in the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM.*

*And that is just as well because the subject matter herein is ideally suited to be shared in conjunction with Rick Martin's front-page feature interview this month. If there is any one lesson to learn from what Sherman has to say, that lesson has to be that ALL is connected—especially when your memory is good enough to see the Larger Picture unfolding from a historical perspective.*

**SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK**

Email: [skolnick@ameritech.net](mailto:skolnick@ameritech.net)

Website: [www.skolnickreport.com](http://www.skolnickreport.com)

Part One (9/27/01)

To understand Wal-Mart, you have to have a handle on Arkansas. And to figure out Arkansas, you have to be knowledgeable about the Rockefellers. And to fathom the Red Chinese Secret Police, you have to know a lot about the richest family in the world.

To begin. The Rockefellers like to own and operate entire states with a sizeable geography, good natural assets, and a relatively small population. That way, if need be, to win a so-called "election", they could more or less find it cheap to buy all the votes they may need to install their people.

West Virginia is such a state. Like an ancient Colossus of Rhodes, astride the entrance to a harbor, the Rockefellers have a foot on both sides. On occasion, they pretend to be Democrats. Other times, they're Republicans. They have installed as U.S. Senator (D-WV) John D. Rockefeller 4th, great grandson of John D. Rockefeller, founder of the bloody and infamous Standard Oil Trust. Broken up by a U.S. Supreme Court decree in 1911, the Standard Oil Trust, changing its name slightly to fool novices, is back together again.

Historically, Standard Oil would bomb

their own obsolete plants, to blame onto a competitor, thereby gaining public support and strangling competition. (Ida Tarbell wrote early in the 20th Century detailed accounts of Rockefeller crimes.)

As U.S. Senator he calls himself Jay to be cute. His wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, has a key position in so-called "public" broadcasting. Consequently, we call it National Petroleum Radio. NPR and PBS would never finger the Rockefellers and Big Oil. (Happily, she has no say so whatever in local public access cable TV, where we operate an opposition to the monopoly press.)

We have determined to our satisfaction, by confronting them, that Chicago-based Harris Bank reportedly has dozens and dozens of secret joint accounts of the Percy/Rockefeller family with so-called "terrorist" Osama bin Laden, tied together through Mid-East construction contracts.

Ha! Ha! The oil-soaked White House says they would like to freeze bin Laden's bank accounts if they can find them. Really?

Another Rockefeller-owned and -operated state is Arkansas. Sizeable land, small population. You cannot be so much as a successful dog-catcher there without the blessings of the Rockefellers. Several terms before Clinton, Winthrop Rockefeller was Governor.

Our interviews with middle-level members of the Rockefeller family convince us his proper name should be WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER CLINTON. We feel certain, from all we know, that Sludge Willy is the illegitimate great grandson of the unsmiling Rockefeller patriarch.

The Rockefellers are not naive plutocrats. If there ever were ANY documents proving that Winthrop Rockefeller fathered five illegitimate children around the nation, including the person who calls himself "Bill Clinton", those records, if any, have long since been destroyed.

So please, like some ninny, do not heckle us with "Where are your documents?" Until the Rockefellers are ready to throw away Bill and Hillary as no

longer useful, they are untouchable.

At the Senate Clinton Impeachment trial, the U.S. Senators certainly understood all this. (As an example, is it necessary for us to point out that the so-called "Watergate Affair" was touched off without a single document?)

It is surprising how some people look at a backward state like Arkansas, and yet do not wonder about the so-called great fortunes headquartered there: Tyson Chickens, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and all their subsidiaries, and J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc.

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) reportedly has undercover agent reports of how Tyson, in the past, has been partly financed by dope trafficking. (Of course, their major user, McDonald's, having their own problems, obviously is not interested to know. Visit our website story about McDonald's: "Coca-Cola, The CIA, And The Courts, Part 8".)

Cynics point to Puerto Rico, where Tyson supposedly got some of their chickens. Was contraband tucked into some of the birds, who were so old that wags claimed these chickens were eligible for Social Security pensions?

Tyson has supposedly offered their chicken preparation expertise to Red China. Really? The Chinese have been handling chickens for centuries. Do they REALLY need consulting with Tyson? Need we point out that Southwest China, where Tyson may have visited, are producers of "China White" dope, a major export to the U.S., much of it often via Chicago.

Starting about the late 1970s, the Rockefeller banks, such as the First National of Chicago, now to confuse people re-named Bank One, began loaning billions and billions of dollars to mainland China. The promise was that Red China would pay back with gold from their western provinces. BUT, China did not allow in any inspectors to determine if there is that much gold there to be used to re-pay the loans.

Instead, China has been allowed to pay back with "China White" flooding into the U.S. All the while the pressfakers keep falsely saying that most of the dope is coming from Colombia.

The American CIA, after all, are the security force worldwide protecting the assets and oilfields of the Rockefellers. So it should come as no surprise that ethnic Chinese, the Riady family, suddenly got big in Arkansas. A money laundry vehicle has been Stephen & Co., the Rockefeller-linked bond house, second only to Wall Street, headquartered in Little Rock.

In the 1980s the CIA was shipping, through the southern states, guns to Central America, with return trips of dope. Some originating in Colombia and a few other places. It was centered around a small community in western Arkansas, Mena, and the Mena Airport.

The Riadys bought the tiny First National Bank of Mena, reportedly as a laundry vehicle to the Chicago markets. (Visit our extensive website stories about the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange.) With the aid of the Rockefellers, and through the Riadys, reportedly billions of dope dollars traveled this route.

You can understand how profound the corruption is. Instrumental in the past in covering up this massive dope smuggling has been Asa Hutchinson. Get this: he has been recently named head of the DEA!

Wal-Mart and J.B. Hunt Transport Services. Where did the funding come from in the 1980s for them to get so big? If you think they spread out simply because they are clever, then you are a firm believer in fairy tales. In simple terms, the backward state of Arkansas, controlled by the Rockefellers and with a Rockefeller-agent for governor, calling himself "Bill Clinton" (or whatever his real name is), became the shuttle point for the Red Chinese in America.

When it comes to "evidence", you have to recognize that circumstantial proof can be as powerful as paper records. How about those in murder cases sentenced to the death penalty, not by way of eyewitnesses, but only circumstantial proof, not "documents".

**In its simplest terms, Wal-Mart is a front for the Rockefellers and the Red Chinese Secret Police.**

Don't you think the top honchos at Wal-Mart know that their cheap prices are based on production by Chinese slave labor, in camps and factories operated by the Secret Police? By the way, there has been a movement in the U.S. to pay reparations to the descendents of American slavery. Will there someday be a similar movement in mainland China, to compensate the families and descendents of slave laborers?

Items that other stores sell for twenty dollars, are sold by Wal-Mart for ten dollars. And Wal-Mart reportedly pays only twenty cents for the item, made by slave labor.

There is very little about the period of the 1980s as to Wal-Mart, when the Rockefellers were installing the Chinese in Arkansas and in American business. Who was noticing when the Rockefellers were playing their China card?

Who is a major transporter for Wal-Mart and got likewise big in the 1980s? Why, J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc., now headquartered in Lowell, Arkansas. Some of J.B. Hunt's drivers have confirmed to us, off the record, because they do not wish to jeopardize their good jobs: (1) that

reportedly they have reason to believe on occasion they are transporting contraband, believed by them to be narcotics, and (2) that state authorities, such as in Illinois, know J.B. Hunt trucks are untouchable, not to be stopped for searching such as for contraband, or suspected overloading, or any other trucking or other violations. In Illinois, the trucks are headed for a J.B. Hunt terminal in a Chicago suburb.

On their own website, [www.jbhunt.com](http://www.jbhunt.com), here is how they describe their founder Johnnie Bryan Hunt: "J.B. Hunt embodies the American rags-to-riches FABLE in its most engaging personification. A living example of the AMERICAN DREAM fulfilled. He guided his billion-dollar trucking empire with the same enthusiasm and raw fortitude from which it began. But the young Hunt was an unlikely candidate for financial success of such magnitude." (Emphasis added.)

(At this point is where the Rockefeller violins start playing:) "Born in 1927 to a family of sharecroppers, Hunt grew up working the cotton fields of north-central and eastern Arkansas."

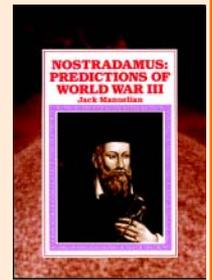
We think the term FABLE is well-chosen, as is the myth promoted by the monopoly press of "American Dream". On their website is the purported "history" of J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. They tell us little about how they got big in the 1980s, at the time the Rockefellers were setting up Arkansas as a Red Chinese outpost in America. And at a time when the Red Chinese Secret Police got bigger and bigger in the U.S., using their front, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., and its various units.

A few years ago, some local TV stations heckled Wal-Mart with small-time criticisms. Why? Well, Wal-Mart did not advertise much on local TV, so one way of jacking them up, is to start raising small questions about them.

Wal-Mart got the message. Now that Wal-Mart advertises on TV more heavily than in the past, you can bet that stories

## Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

like this one are totally unacceptable to the liars and whores of the press.

To understand the picture that Wal-Mart and other "big dealers" headquartered in Arkansas fit into, you have to study the extensive stories on our website about "The Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States". As we have stated, the Red Chinese Secret Police, since shortly after the Korean War, have been allowed, with impunity, to create murder and mayhem on U.S. soil.

In April, 2001, a U.S. surveillance plane was forced down in an incident near mainland China. They held those from the plane hostage. For awhile, some savvy sorts who know of Wal-Mart's tie to Red China and slave labor there, started a boycott of Wal-Mart stores. The monopoly press reported little if anything about this.

Why are so many Americans generally so BLANK when it comes to understanding the origins of the supposed fortunes like Wal-Mart? Many grow up knowing only what they are taught from the Establishment's propaganda school textbooks. And from what they see and hear on the mass media.

Seldom is mentioned documented studies, such as Gustavus Myers' *History Of The Great American Fortunes*, showing they were founded by the most rotten criminals who were never prosecuted and jailed as they should have been.

His other heavily-documented book *History Of The Supreme Court* shows our legal system, at the highest level, has been riddled with crime-committing judges. Such as the so-called renowned Chief Justice John Marshall from early in the 19th Century. His gold-framed portrait hangs in many law schools. In Chicago, a law school is named for him. Yet, as Myers documents, Chief Justice Marshall covered up on America's highest tribunal, the U.S. Supreme Court, where he presided, massive land frauds INVOLVING HIS OWN FAMILY.

Another important book is *The Corrupt*

*Judge*, by Joseph Borkin, showing how important judges were corrupted primarily in patent cases. The press whores are not about to have these books reprinted and promoted as best-sellers. You would be fortunate if you could, on some dusty shelf of a public library, find even one copy.

Next, “Wal-Mart And And The Crooked Judges”. Stay tuned.

#### Part Two (10/1/01)

In the Northwest corner of the state, near Rogers, Arkansas, is the huge new Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport. Clinton, as President, dedicated the new facility on November 7, 1998. Its runways can handle the largest current airplanes and the jumbo jets planned for the future. It has a Free-Trade Zone. That means incoming airfreight, coming non-stop from overseas, supposedly to be trans-shipped to places NOT in the U.S., is not subject to inspection by U.S. Customs and is not subject to Customs duties and fees.

It is a place for huge non-stop air flights from Red China. It has numerous warehouses. Law enforcement personnel contend it is not difficult to evade regulations as to the Free-Trade Zone. Incoming non-stop air shipments from Red China, reportedly containing contraband, can be quietly transferred to another warehouse and re-shipped to U.S. DESTINATIONS.

Because of the Free-Trade Zone, U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) personnel and other federal authorities reportedly assert they have no jurisdiction to inspect Red Chinese shipments.

(Sidelight: Ross Perot has, in the past, made public statements that he is for what is good for America. His son owns and operates a Free-Trade Zone airport in Texas. Something to think about.)

What kind of illicit goods are ostensibly coming into Northwest Arkansas from Red China and other dope and weapons export hotspots? Such as: apparently illegal weapons like AK-47 submachine guns unlawfully headed for inner-city narco-terrorist street gangs. To cause turmoil and chaos in America by fomenting shoot-em-ups with big-city police. Such weapons are manufactured by a Red Chinese-military-owned firm headed by Wang Jun. He is also head of the Red Chinese Secret Police. The person using the name “Clinton” used to meet from time to time in the White House with Wang Jun. Clinton reportedly turned over to the Red Chinese Secret Police, U.S. financial, industrial, and MILITARY secrets.

**In several of my stories circulated and posted online in the past, I wrote exclusive details of the highly patriotic group of 24 flag officers—that is, U.S. Admirals and Generals—who, at least since 1995, had sought under the Military Code to arrest Clinton for treason at the time he was Commander-In-Chief. If he charged them with mutiny, they were prepared, if they survived, to defend themselves with documents proving Clinton’s treachery aiding and abetting sworn enemies of the United States.**

**Since 1995, ten of this group have been assassinated, including General David McCloud, head of the Alaska Military District, and Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest naval officer in uniform. And a group of top military, murdered via a sabotaged plane crash, April 17, 1995, near Alexander City, Alabama (two days before the bombings in Oklahoma City, which Clinton used to try to restore his failing power).**

**Assisting this group was William Colby, former Director of Central Intelligence—likewise assassinated. (Our interviews with family members, close associates of the victims, and others tending to have direct knowledge convinces us of the validity of these details.)**

Supposed “Independent Counsel” Kenneth W. Starr, for four years running after Bill and Hillary Clinton, finally only focussed on Bill’s sex tricks with Monica Lewinsky. Starr spent the bulk of his time in PRIVATE LAW PRACTICE. **His private law client? Why, Wang Jun. Also Starr has been the UNREGISTERED FOREIGN LOBBYIST for the Beijing Government. So the Starr-Clinton episodes were all dirty jokes on the unsuspecting American common people.**

When you know the facts, you would understand why we designate the new airport in Northwest Arkansas as China’s Airport on U.S. soil. Look at a map of the area. Right nearby, in Bentonville, is the headquarters of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Sam’s Club, and other subsidiaries. As stated in Part One, Wal-Mart reportedly depends on goods from Red China made by slave laborers under the authority of the Secret Police. Also right nearby in Springdale, Arkansas, is the headquarters of Tyson Foods, Inc., also called by some as Tyson Chickens. They dominate the U.S. chicken market and Tyson exports to more than 70 countries. As stated earlier, Tyson has reportedly been financed in part by dope trafficking. Was their visit to Red China to share chicken processing “expertise” or to reportedly make further

arrangements for exports to the U.S. from Southwest China of “China White” high purity dope?

Once the items from Red China arrive in the “Free-Trade Zone” of the Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport, what is the reputed transportation arrangement? Why, of course it ostensibly is J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. (Refer to details in Part One.)

And what is the court and media infrastructure that tends to support this dirty business? In Benton County, most every judge has stock in Wal-Mart. This is shown by their mandatory financial disclosure reports. One of the few crusading attorneys in Arkansas, if not in the entire U.S., is Dan C. Ivy, of nearby Fayetteville. Look what happened.

Helen Walton, widow of the alleged “founder” Sam Walton of Wal-Mart, slammed her car at an intersection into the vehicle of another motorist. He retained Ivy to sue the heiress of the supposed Walton “fortune” for various damages. Benton County circuit judge Tom Keith, according to Ivy and the court record, kept blocking Ivy from taking the deposition of Mrs. Walton and blocking other procedures.

“BENTONVILLE—Fayetteville attorney Dan Ivy is serving 36 hours in the Benton County jail after being found in contempt of court Wednesday by circuit judge Tom Keith.” (*Morning News/NWAonline.net*, on-line version of the story, 8/2/01.)

Ivy was in the process of arguing a motion to throw out the record of a prior hearing and asked Keith to remove himself from the lawsuit because of the judge’s ownership, as shown by financial disclosure records, of stock in Wal-Mart.

“Ivy claimed Wednesday that the Walton family and Wal-Mart are at the head of a conspiracy to control police officials, media, government, and the judiciary in Benton County, and to deprive his client of a fair hearing.

“He maintained that the Walton family and Wal-Mart used various foundations, charitable organizations, and personal donations to further their control of the county. Ivy also argued that Walton family financial interests in publication of the Northwest Arkansas *Times* and Benton County *Daily Record* and that company’s alliance with the Arkansas *Democrat-Gazette* represent an attempt to control the publication of information regarding Wal-Mart and the Waltons.”

And the same news source of 8/2/01 stated further:

“Ivy claimed that the judge’s ownership of Wal-Mart stock was substantial enough to prejudice him and to make it appear

that Keith was party to such a conspiracy. He also noted that judges David Clinger, Xollie Duncan, and Donald R. Huffman own Wal-Mart stock, leaving only judge Jay Finch untainted in hearing lawsuits regarding the Waltons and Wal-Mart."

According to the press report, Judge Keith informed Ivy that he owns 165 shares of Wal-Mart stock and that a separate trust that solely benefits his wife holds 200 shares." (*The Morning News* perhaps is not among those owned by Wal-Mart, dominated by them, or with which Wal-Mart has joint business interests.)

Judge Keith ordered Ivy jailed, and the judge rejected the motion to recuse himself and to throw out the record of the prior hearing.

When I found out about this, I called judge Tom Keith's office. I explained to his secretary I would like the judge to explain a little bit about what happened. The judge was standing right near the phone, giggling and laughing. His secretary said: "Mr. Skolnick, the judge does not want to talk to you. Call Mrs. Walton's attorneys."

In the 45 minutes after I hung up, my phone rang mysteriously one ring each time for 20 or more times. Each time no one was on the line. Hey, is this some new Red Chinese-manufactured gadget for sending messages to troublesome reporters?

Rockefeller plans and Wal-Mart and the crooked judges in Chicago.

More coming. Stay tuned.

### Part Three (10/6/01)

Wal-Mart and the Reputed Crooked Judges in Chicago.

As owners and operators of the State of Arkansas, the Rockefeller family have had a two-pronged plan. As agent for the Rockefellers/Red Chinese, Bill Clinton arranged for the Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport to be built. Some critics thought it was an unnecessary facility. Perhaps they did not take into consideration its location close to three Rockefeller-assisted so-called new "fortunes", started and headquartered nearby and now spread out all over the nation, if not the world: Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., and their subsidiaries; Tyson Foods, Inc., also known as Tyson Chickens; and their transportation wing, J.B Hunt Transport Services, Inc.

The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, monopoly press seldom mentions the plans of the Rockefellers, always showing them, if at all, smiling, and only rarely mentions them and Arkansas.

**Like the British in the 19th Century,**

**seeking to subjugate China with opium, the Rockefellers, as the first part of the plan, are seeking to control the common people of the U.S. by flooding the nation with "China White" high-purity dope from Southwest China.**

Junkies prefer "China White" because it can be smoked in a pipe and does not require a needle in the arm.

**In the process, the Rockefellers are assisting Red China in undermining the skilled trades and useful employment in the U.S. by deluging the nation with cheap goods from China and countries dominated by them, such as Sri Lanka.**

Spearheading that effort has been Wal-Mart, capable of underselling most everybody with products made by Chinese and other slave-laborers at camps and factories under the authority of the Red Chinese Secret Police.

**The Red Chinese Gestapo pick healthy dissidents to be arbitrarily imprisoned, awaiting orders for human body parts from major U.S. transplant centers, dominated by the Rockefellers.**

Upon receiving such an order from a well-off patient, a prisoner is condemned to death, shot in the back of the head, and his liver, kidneys, and such removed. They are most often sent to the major U.S. transplant center at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Hospitals.

The proceeds from the major "China White" dope trafficking, weapons smuggling, and harvesting of human body parts, and other such activities, are laundered through the Chicago markets disguised as dealings in currency and soybeans.

(See our extensive website series, "The Red Chinese Secret Police In The U.S.")

The second section of the Rockefeller scheme is to relocate all—or a substantial portion—of Wal-Mart's headquarters to Chicago.

Tyson has already set up in Chicago a major food-processing plant that reportedly employs a large number of non-citizen Mexicans more or less induced to infiltrate the U.S. Such workers are subject to being cowed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). And such labor is preferred to local labor, which likes to be unionized and receive numerous fringe benefits. After all, Chicago has traditionally been a trade-union town.

To make this all work, Wal-Mart needs an arbitrary and corrupt federal judiciary, cowardly lawyers, and a venal, see-nothing press who are more like stenographers of official government lies, rather than like inquiring reporters.

Big corporations prefer to litigate in Chicago's federal courts. Why? As one

blunt observer aptly stated: **"Chicago has the cheapest judicial whores in the nation."**

Notice this example from one of our website stories: A crusading attorney from Fayetteville, Arkansas, Dan C. Ivy, has been the attorney of choice in Chicago for a storyboard designer suing Coca-Cola and Simon Marketing for copyright damages. Ivy is one of the few attorneys I have observed, in 40 years as a court-reformer, who dared to repeatedly confront, to her face, a federal district judge in Chicago who committed a fraud upon her own court. How? Through judicial perjuries. That is, in plain language, a judge trying to cover up an arbitrary and corrupt ruling by mouthing off straight-out lies from the bench. As a cover-up, Chicago district judge Blanche M. Manning did what is forbidden in Anglo-Saxon Law. That is, for a person to sit as a judge in their own case. She ruled that she had not done the judicial lies with which she was charged in some six petitions by Ivy, invoking "fraud upon the court" against her.

A reputed major unpunished gangster and power broker reportedly paid a million dollars for her to have a chair in the U.S. district court in Chicago. Buying and selling judgeships is a seldom discussed subject.

(See our 8-part series "Coca-Cola, The CIA, And The Courts", also "Open Letter To Coca-Cola Bottlers", as well as "Buying A Judgeship".)

An appeal from the Chicago U.S. district court goes to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit (Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin). It is the end of the line for most all cases. Why? The U.S. Supreme Court agrees to hear only a handful of cases from the many thousands that petition for Certiorari, a form of "begging" petition, imploring them to please, please allow you to be heard in their tribunal. (Just to show they are lazy and indifferent, at the beginning of a recent U.S. Supreme Court term, which starts in October, there were pending 1600 such "begging" petitions. EACH AND EVERY such petition was refused, without explanation, with just one word: "DENIED". No "merit" to any of them? Really?)

Two spark-plugs on the 7th Circuit Appeals Court have been Richard A. Posner, for a long time Chief Judge, and his ever present shadow and side-kick, Frank H. Easterbrook.

(I confirmed by personal observation and reported on my TV program that Easterbrook is a dope user and, in the middle of hearings in his court, giggles and laughs to the ceiling. As a reprisal,

Posner/Easterbrook ordered that I and a TV show associate of mine, Joseph Andreuccetti, be barred FROM ALL THE COURTS in the 7th Circuit. Do not waste my time telling me about my *First Amendment* rights. The U.S. Supreme Court sent back one word as to our petition: "DENIED". So our *First Amendment* rights have been CANCELLED.)

Both Posner and Easterbrook previously were law professors at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School. (So the monopoly press never told you the Rockefellers founded and dominate the University of Chicago? Now you know.)

Another fellow law professor was Antonin Scalia who sits on the U.S. Supreme Court. He is so arbitrary and hard-hearted, Scalia could, if he were an adult then, have been a functionary in Benito Mussolini's fascist government. Study Scalia's outrageous role in dominating the installation of George W. Bush as "resident" and "occupant" of the White House via the case of Bush versus Gore. The un-inaugurated PRESIDENT, who won the popular vote, was GORE. (See our website stories on the Year-2000 Election.)

While on the bench, Posner, Easterbrook, and Scalia, do not disclose, in their mandatory annual financial disclosure forms, that they also represent the billion-dollar stock portfolio of their patrons, Rockefeller's University of Chicago. Among the stock therein are blocks of stock of Coca-Cola, Wal-Mart, and other major corporate pirates. Guess who is favored in their crooked court?

Judge Posner has several specialties. He has written books and articles on the subject of "economic efficiency" in the judiciary. In simple terms, he believes it is NOT economically "efficient" for an underdog to be ALLOWED to sue or bother a large corporation.

In a debate sponsored by the Federal Bar Association's Chicago chapter, Judge Posner advanced the view that people who think federal jurists base their legal opinions solely on their interpretation of the law and the *Constitution* are living in a make-believe world. (As reported in the lawyers' newspaper, the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, May 24, 2001.)

Posner heckled a law professor who teaches his students to rely on the law and the facts: "But Posner suggested that [Law Professor] Stone was not being realistic about how the courts work." The article went on to quote Judge Posner: "I don't understand why constitutional law professors teach fairy tales to their students."

Judge Posner's views as a judicial dictator, as to "economic efficiency" as to the courts, are set forth in *Frontiers Of Legal Theory* by Richard A. Posner, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., as reported in the *Chicago Daily Law Bulletin*, June 26, 2001.

Another specialty of Judge Posner/Judge Easterbrook is to mouth off judicial perjuries in their rulings, arbitrarily favoring certain corporate pirates. Also, Judge Posner refuses to disqualify himself even when confronted in an appeal that he is directly personally involved. Further, Posner formed a business, a litigation service firm, that reportedly engages in the BIG FIX. (See the details in our website story; at the time Posner was a mediator in the Microsoft Anti-Trust case: "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case".)

What is a Judicial Perjury? A simple explanation: The undisputed court record shows it is DAY. The lying, corrupt judge proclaims the record shows it is NIGHT. Then, applying prior decisions, called case law, as to NIGHT, the corrupt judge favors those in the case who worked a malign influence on the judge. (Posner/Easterbrook threatened lawyers with punishment who dared complain about the judges' judicial lies. See our story about Chief Crook.)

In the Rockefeller plan to have Wal-Mart relocate their headquarters, or part of their headquarters, to Chicago, Rockefeller-linked banker-judges like Posner and most others on the 7th Circuit in Chicago, will protect the Rockefeller-assisted Wal-Mart from any "legal problems".

An example: While his fight with Wal-Mart was pending in Arkansas, attorney Dan Ivy filed an appeal in Chicago against Coca-Cola. All the federal appeals judges in active service in Chicago, under the domination of gang-leaders Posner/Easterbrook, without explanation or specifics, entered an order REFUSING to allow Ivy to appear as an attorney in their court, thus seeking to block the appeal. That is one way of dealing with a crusading attorney who also bothers Helen Walton and Wal-Mart. Are Wal-Mart stores major sellers of Coca-Cola, and have ties to McDonald's? (See Part 2 of this series. Also see Part 8 of our Coca-Cola series, dealing with purported embezzlement of McDonald's.)

Look what happens to more independent-minded commodity and currency traders in Chicago who do NOT go along with the money laundering of the Red Chinese Secret Police through the Chicago markets. That is, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, and their basement sort-of step-

sister, Chicago Board Options Exchange.

In January 1989, the day after the inauguration as President of George Herbert Walker Bush, began the federal criminal indictments of 46 Chicago commodity and currency traders. Going back to the time he was Vice President, the Elder Bush instigated these indictments. Involved were mostly five-dollar discrepancies in "front running" trading, a long-accepted industry practice to which no customer apparently complained.

I was present in 1992 in the courtroom of the U.S. Court of Appeals, Chicago, when some of the cases were heard on oral argument. For example, a group of the defendants known as the "Soybean Ten" were kept in jail and not allowed out on bond, yet they had ostensibly no prior criminal records. I tried, in vain, to point out to their million-dollar-retained lawyer Alan Dershowitz, there present, the serious conflicts of interest of the 7th Circuit judges. I had, likewise in vain, informed him of it prior to the appeal hearing.

For example, heading the three-judge hearing panel was Federal Appeals Judge Richard D. Cudahy, the richest judge in the U.S. His extensive mandatory annual financial disclosure forms showed he headed the Patrick Cudahy Trust, a massive offshoot of the meat-packing and commodity industries, opponents of the defendants. He should have disqualified himself, and Dershowitz was busy counting the million dollars he got and too chicken to speak up.

Before the hearing, I informed some of the spectators who were relatives of the "Soybean Ten". Thinking themselves somehow in the same category as the high and mighty judicial dictators, the relatives insulted me: "Who the hell are you, Mr. Skolnick? We are not interested in your so-called details."

I almost blurted out: "Your relatives are going to get what they deserve, since they suck up to the Establishment so much." They did not know, or want to know, that by not adequately assisting the Red Chinese Secret Police, and their dope/weapons/human body parts money laundry, dominating the Chicago markets since at least the early 1980s, the traders were going to be put into Judge Cudahy's meat-grinder.

So, will the Rockefeller puppet, Wal-Mart, be in a safe and secure place in the Chicago area, as their planned new headquarters? Wal-Mart's reputed crooked federal judicial protectors have given their oath. Secretly, the corruptible judges have sworn to uphold, not the *U.S. Constitution*, but the plans of the Rockefellers, their oily patrons.

Stay tuned. 

# War And Terrorism — Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”?

4/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and find inner peace as the cauldron of emotional turbulence erupting in your world releases its energy.

The Middle East happenings are a result of many generations of karmic “build-up” of people and nations whose choices and actions are creating the “conflict”. Look not at the situation from the point of view of victims and oppressors, but rather from the point of view of cleansing.

**Your world is in a natural cleansing cycle wherein every suppressed or “hidden” emotional imbalance is being caused to come to the forefront and be confronted. When there is denial on a personal level, you will get sharp emotional outbursts. When there is denial on a group or national level, you will get the outbreak or escalation of warlike mentality.**

The agitation that many are feeling is continually being fueled with distractions because when ones are feeling, on a personal level, the pressures of their own inner cleansing, they will be quick to avoid the inner-self conflict—especially when there are external happenings to cast blame upon.

You each are affected by the games being played on the global level, whether you directly realize it or not. Each time you hear about the war in the Middle East or the War on Terrorism, you are being conditioned to a new way of thinking. This is the “New World Order” mindset, if you will.

This “new” mindset is one based on fear and intimidation (terror) by the global elite. You are being conditioned to believe that mass genocide of a nation is justified because of a handful of “reported” radicals. You are being led to believe that murder, and the subsequent plunder, of a nation is justifiable and acceptable behavior.

This conditioning will work for the majority of people. However it will

never work for ALL people. You, and ones like you, will always know in your heart that there are ALWAYS alternatives to violence and killing.

Stay centered and know that the schoolroom you are in is for this very reason. Each of you are there to make choices and decisions that will then be reflected back to you. With each choice and decision you will experience the return flow of the energy you send out, and have the reward you deserve.

If balance and peace is what comes back to you, then you can know that that is what you are emanating and projecting. If anger and grief seems to be a chronic part of your experience, then look closely at what you are projecting. This is much more difficult because most ones do not see how their chronic habits of complaining and arguing generate turbulence in their own space—and in the space of those with whom they interact on a regular basis.

**Your world is designed to give you the feedback you need so that you can have the opportunity to examine and evaluate your own progress along the lines of personal spiritual growth. The energy you emanate is of far greater importance than the physical accomplishments you achieve.**

However, you will find that those who emanate compassion, enthusiasm, and joy are also the ones who will be of a very productive nature in terms of helping their fellow travelers. Often these ones are in positions of service-oriented work, such as a youth guidance counselor, or are the ones who tend to volunteer freely their time in order to help others.

Your world is full of ones who EXTERNALLY seek their validation of self worth. Often these ones have a life full of superficial THINGS, as it is common to associate material wealth with the idea of success. However, I remind you ones that it is what you take with you when you leave the physical experience that is of the greatest importance.

Often ones with large accumulations of

material wealth tend to be of a nature where they do not trust other people, for they fear that these “lesser” achieving individuals only want one thing—their money. This can be the case, and if the wealthy individual has this fear, they will certainly manifest it in the physical, and attract this parasitic element to them.

Ask yourself: what percentage of each day do you devote toward helping others? Many will say that they are continually worrying about and fussing over family members, and that it practically consumes their life. This is a good first step.

However, you each have a MUCH GREATER capacity to flow energy than to limit yourself to such a small group of individuals. Perhaps it would be of an educational advantage for you to volunteer one day a month at a local church, school, or event that would broaden your interactions, and thus your awareness of the community in which you live.

**Learning to recognize opportunities that are in front of you to help others is perhaps one of the more difficult lessons to learn. More times than not such opportunities are missed due to preoccupation of self. It is usually when you are the most preoccupied with your own problems that the opportunity to help another is presented to you—to help you to find the answers you seek.**

Sounds a bit like a “Catch 22” problem wherein the opportunity presents itself when you have the least amount of “headspace” to take on the challenge. Again, I remind you that you are each QUITE capable beings who have a tremendous capacity to flow energy—especially love and compassion. However, the majority of you ones have placed tremendous amounts of self limitations upon yourselves—to the extent that you believe you are fragile, due to years of accumulation of emotional baggage.

Your self perception has a lot to do with your current energy level and the amount of “headroom” you perceive yourself to have. The chronic “woe is

me” attitude will deplete your energy faster than if you were to go out and run 5 miles.

As your world continues through the high-frequency energy “car wash”, and more and more of the lower-frequency emotional states are cleansed away, you will witness a higher and higher level of energy emerging on an individual basis as well as on a planetary scale.

**At this current time, much of your world is in the “healing crisis” phase of the cleansing process. This is when you are actually getting better, but there is a seeming increase in discomfort as the “poisons” are dislodging and seeking release.**

Allow for the process to unfold, and try to remain centered as you interact with others who are also experiencing their own healing “challenges”.

Many of you would find great comfort in having reminders around you—such as inspirational pictures, or crystals, or music that helps you to remember who you really are (an immortal spiritual being on a journey of self discovery)—should you forget. You each, from time to time, lapse into the very solid mindset of physical experience, wherein lower emotions such as anger and frustration seem to flood your mind to such a point that you will forget who you are or why you chose to come into the physical experience.

You do not have to remain in this disconnected, forgetful state one moment longer than it takes you to see that you have “fallen” and that the most appropriate action is to simply get yourself back up. As you learn to help yourself, you will naturally spread this understanding to others who will, in turn, spread it to many, many more.

Learn to recognize the moments of despair, loneliness, frustration, and anger as signals to you that you have “fallen” and that, with a simple change of perspective, you can lift yourself back up and find something to be thankful about—and that there is a whole world out there that could benefit from your active participation.

Suppose you grieve over a lost loved one, and feel as if life is not worth living “alone”. You sort of just mope around, thinking that there is nothing left to live for, “So why continue?”

I would say to you that the very loved one for whom you grieve is still with you and very much a part of your life. Remember the Bigger Picture and stay connected! You are each INFINITE beings who NEVER die.

To doubt and question is natural—to the extent that you remain ignorant of

such things. But your loved ones who have passed from the physical experience are in a place where a much broader perspective is held. From this perspective they would only wish that you express yourselves to the fullest, and approach life with the enthusiasm and curiosity of a young child exploring a new friend’s backyard or toybox for the first time. Your potential for new experience is virtually unlimited—except (again) for your own personal limiting perceptions.

**So, as your world seems to be racing toward an ever increasing escalation of violence, you do NOT have to become part of that reality! You CAN lift yourself out of the reactionary thinking and voice your disagreement with the projected mental conditioning that is constantly bombarding you.**

When you know in your heart that killing innocent citizens is NEVER justifiable, you will know that you are right in your thinking that war is NEVER the answer—and such beliefs are only held by primitive, immature individuals who have yet to grow past their own insecurities and fears.

Often the so-called “elite” who profess to be superior in their thinking and intellect are but cowering children who wear a mask of certainty, confidence, and intellect. Under their mask they are weak individuals who fear the free-will Creative Potential of the collective masses—and therefore do everything in their power to derail this “frightening” Force.

Such an attitude is common among the “elite” class of your world. These ones greatly fear the astonishing creative ingenuity of the “common” person—for such will surely tear the mask from their face and the whole world will see these cowards as they truly are.

The “elite” class of your world have the greatest inner “demons” to face, and as these ones remain in self-denial, they will continue to escalate wars and violence as much as they can, in order to avoid the inner confrontation with self. This will continue until their “insanity” can no longer be contained, and the whole world sees them as they truly are—fearful, wounded souls, who must finally stand accountable for all past choices.

These experiences you are now facing are for good reason. The majority of your world mostly live on “autopilot”, while a very small percentage—two to three percent—actually decide the general course that the masses on your planet will take. Again, you each choose your own path, and to the extent you truly wish to impact the consciousness of

others will be the extent you choose to do so.

There is no limit to your Potential—except that which YOU place on self. So, by choosing to ignore or take no action, you still have made a choice, and thus the consequences of your choice to “do nothing” or “not concern yourself” with world affairs are still part of your experience.

This is not to say that you have made “bad” or “wrong” choices. It is simply stating that, if you choose to put your head in the sand, then you cannot be blaming another when the “bulldozer” of change reaches you and you are not prepared for the consequences.

Learn to be IN your world, but not OF it; be attentive not to match the lower-level emotional frequency ranges of it. Learn to be observant of conditions evolving around you, and project love and appreciation into each of them.

If ones are acting out of fear, say by passing new legislation that will further impact your freedom, then send Love and Healing Light to those ones so that they can heal from their pain. NEVER underestimate your ability to have an impact on your world! Learn to respond to, say, the contrived “terrorism” of your present world scene with love and compassion, rather than with fear and anger. Often desperate and oppressed people will take drastic actions so that a spotlight will be shined on an area that is lacking in love and compassion.

**Look past the physical atrocities, and remember that YOU EACH ARE MUCH MORE THAN A PHYSICAL BODY EXPERIENCING, and that THE REAL YOU IS IMMORTAL AND INFINITE IN NATURE AND POTENTIAL, and that the physical experience is not much more than a role-playing game designed to stretch your awareness of self so that you might generate a desire to MORE FULLY express your Potential.**

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God in response to your many petitions for Understanding and Insight. You each have a unique perspective from which to express yourselves. May you always seek to serve the greatest good when doing so.

Blessings and peace. Salu. 

**“When all think alike,  
then no one is thinking.”**

— Walter Lippmann, (1889 - 1974)  
Pulitzer Prize-winning Journalist

# Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

*Editor's note: Once again the U.S. Postal Service is crying that it's losing money faster than water spilling over Niagara Falls. Those calling for reform are insisting upon not just a paper audit, but a physical audit/inspection of how the Postal Service conducts its operations. That's always been a deep, dark, closely guarded secret—but some contend that even the Postal Service doesn't understand how it does what it does.*

*Perhaps they could be doing what they do just a little bit more efficiently than they now do things. (Either that, or those researchers studying the Bermuda Triangle mystery could lend the Post Office a hand in figuring out what's going on that they can't seem to grasp well enough to improve.)*

*While the bureaucrats fight over money to prop-up our mail DELIVERY system, there seems to be no lack of invention, creativity, and well-thought-out symbolism in the stamp DESIGN department. In fact, as Al Martin points out below, what's going into one new stamp is downright scary—if symbols carry power. Too bad just as much attention can't be focused upon getting the mail from one location to another in a straightforward manner.*

*For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, \$19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his <http://www.almartinraw.com> Internet website.*

**3/21/02 AL MARTIN**

## Imperial State Power In America

Now even U.S. postage stamps will project the supremacy of American Imperial Power into the world.

**The new 57-cent stamp shows an eagle, which is an exact copy of the symbol of the Waffen SS, which in turn was taken from the Imperial Praetorian eagle of Ancient Rome.**

This is one of the first in a new series of postage stamps being released by the U.S. Post Office to commemorate the New Age of State Power.

According to the Moh's color chart, the color of the stamp used to be called Nordic or Aryan Blue—before the war. After the war, when those words became politically incorrect, the name of the blue was changed to the more neutral-sounding Icelandic Blue.

The stamp portrays an eagle resting on triple-perched pediments. It's a beautifully executed design, if one wants to portray State Power. This eagle is man's most ancient and recognizable symbol of State Power. The seven pediments on the eagle's chevron-shaped breastplate represent the seven hills of Rome. The three-fold Ionic-columned perch represents Order, Discipline, and Obedience—which was the pledge undertaken by the Obsidian Order.

Any philatelist would recognize this eagle and any numismatist, who collects Third Reich or Caesarian coins, would also know it. This iconography is not original with the Third Reich, of course, since they borrowed it from the ancient Romans.

The symbolism is stark. The Germans also duplicated it during the time of the monarchy in the 18th century. During the subsequent reign of the House of Hohenzollern, you'd

see many flags with the expression: "Ruhe, Ordnung, und Sicherheit" (Calm, Order, and Security).

The eagle, then, is not only a symbol of imperial power, but of the unity of the State. As long as the State remains unified under the symbol of Imperial State Power, then Calm, Order, Security, Discipline, and Obedience will prevail.

It took the Romans centuries to squash out dissent. This is a sublime warning for the people to be united under one banner, and that banner is the Imperial Power of the State. In Ancient Rome, it constituted a warning to any dissidents.

To get back to the design, the eagle is perched on the famed triple Ionic column, which was the symbol of the much feared and dreaded Obsidian Order of the Imperial Praetorian Guard, also called the Black Order. Obsidian is a very hard lustrous black stone that has been used for thousands of years.

**In Ancient Rome, the Obsidian Order was the most elite of the elite Praetorian Guard, containing Caesar's assassins. They specialized in liquidating dissidents.**

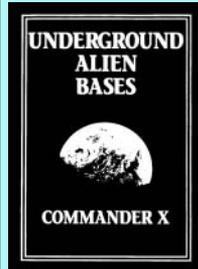
In dress, the only difference between the Obsidian Order and the Praetorian Guard was that their capes, instead of being blue like the Praetorian Guards' capes, were trimmed in black-dyed ermine to symbolize their power.

The Obsidian Order was the group which quietly liquidated those who dissented and any who threatened to tell the truth.

On the stamp, this exact same eagle used by the Obsidian Order has neo-romanesque columns in the background. This is also the same symbol that Mussolini adopted for the Obsidian Order of the Black Shirts.

In the Third Reich, you could say that the counterpart was the Waffen SS. This symbol is often found within the imperial military ranks of dictatorships throughout history. Applying the word "Obsidian" to "State Security" or a "State Elite Military Force" is also a very old tradition.

This same Imperial Eagle design on

	<b>INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.</li><li>• Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.</li><li>• Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.</li><li>• Some government &amp; military officials have taken the side of aliens.</li></ul>
<p>The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.</p>	
<p><b>\$17.50 (+S/H)</b> <b>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.</b></p>	

the new U.S. 57-cent State Security stamp will also be used for the triangular arm badges given to those participating in the new Neighborhood Watch program.

[Editor's note: Refer back to last month's issue of The SPECTRUM for more of Al's astonishing details about this cozy New World Order kind of neighborhood watch program. Perhaps even Fido will be fitted with audio and video surveillance equipment so your evening dog walk works for the "common good" of the new reich.]

The Neighborhood Watch program will be distributing \$27 street signs and orange and black knit caps as well as arm badges. A new commercial, with Ed McMahon, the new Department of Justice spokesman, is advertising this program on TV. He's the pitchman for the Neighborhood Watch and the Civilian Defense Force in the new so-called "public service" announcements.

The triangular arm badges are red, white, and blue, with the words "Homeland Security" above and the Imperial State Eagle design in the center. These are the sinister origins of the symbolism of the Neighborhood Watch program.

**It's designed to make you react subconsciously.**

**When you look at the stamp close-up, it simply bespeaks of State Power. It says to anyone in the world that, whatever country owns this stamp, this stamp is a symbol of the Power of the State. It is meant to be an internal projection of State power, to serve as a warning to those who would dissent.**

The funny thing about the Ed McMahon propaganda commercials for the Department of Justice is that you can tell he's hung-over, like he usually is, recovering from his infamous "white ladies". Those are his vodka martinis. He talks about his "white ladies"—which he calls his Achilles' heels.

The commercials, narrated by Ed McMahon, suggest that you cooperate with the Neighborhood Watch Association and the Civilian Defense Force. You will be told how to spot "suspicious" characters, or even people you might have known all your life who are suddenly acting "out of character".

Then the camera pans down a row of townhouses, and there's an American flag in front of every house. The voice-over says "inform the authorities of anything you see that's suspicious" and then the camera stops at the one house that doesn't have an American flag flying outside—and then it continues to pan down the way.

Then they show a picture of the Neighborhood Crime Watch representative with his orange and black State Security cap and the triangular Homeland Security Imperial State Power badge, holding a clipboard, smiling and asking questions. Then Mrs. Smith answers the door, smiling.

But the tenor of this thing—if people can't see through it, there's something wrong with them. They're not just saying this is for anyone "different". They don't even use the term "anyone in the neighborhood you haven't seen before". They even talk about people you've known all your life who are suddenly acting "suspiciously" or "out of character".

Another commercial, which is now in production, will show a quiet peaceful neighborhood with American flags plastered everywhere. And everybody's got a George Bush bumper sticker.

Then you'll see a troop of seven- or eight-year-old kids coming home from elementary school, marching, with their uniforms of white shirts and blouses and blue pants. They have their child's Civilian Defense Force volunteer armbands on and their Good Citizen badges that the local CDF chapter leader gave them.

But they're actually marching down the street with big smiles on their faces. And the kid in the front, who's leading them, is holding up a little American flag. The child will be talking to the commander of the group, who's telling the child about being obedient to your parents and being obedient to your

government. And this is what we're coming to.

When I was on the *Dave Ross Show* in Seattle, every person who called was appalled and said they would never go along with something like this. And half of them didn't believe me.

**I told them that, for every one of you Seattle suburban liberals who are appalled by this, there are an equal number, if not more, from East Nowheresville, Nebraska, who can't wait to go along with it.**

They're being so blatant about it, the psychology of it. They could never run an ad like this in Western Europe, where you have a more sophisticated citizenry. Here, they can literally hit people over the head with it and think that it's sublime propaganda. It's like pounding people on the head with a rubber mallet and saying this is what you have to do with Americans. This is sublime propaganda. If we really wanted to propagandize, we would use a metal hammer.

Now we have the New Obsidian Order. And little Johnny, after informing on ten of his friends, has been given his gold Good Citizen's badge by the county CDF rep.

The camera closes in on the kid and he's asked: "What are you going to do now, Little Johnny?"

And Johnny says: "I'm going to Disney World."

If you don't believe it, look at the new 57-cent postage stamp yourself, and we'll explain to you what it means. Look at the new Ed McMahon commercials for the Department of Justice. Start looking for your new triangular State Security street signs. And the orange knit-capped people on your street with clipboards.

Dave Ross said, on the air, that he didn't believe that the "sane and rational people" of the Neighborhood Watch Associations would go along with that. And I said, if you give the average downtrodden citizen an orange and black cap that says State Security and a clipboard, a whistle, and an armband that puts a little sense of power in their bellies, there's going to be a hell of a lot of people who not only get into it, but get into it in a big way. It'll go to their heads. If you give the little guy a little sense of power, he's going to run with it; and he's not going to want to give it up; and he's going to do what he's told in order to keep it. That's human nature.

Dave said the liberal audience of Seattle would disagree with that. I said all you suburban liberals in Seattle can stick your heads in the sand—until some twelve-year-old kid, dressed up in a

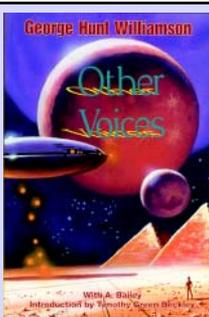
## OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON  
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

*Other Voices* is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



uniform and an armband, comes along and kicks you in the ass.

\* \* \*

It's interesting to note how the Bush administration and its allies in the Pro-Government Media have carefully choreographed the situation regarding the "War On Terrorism".

A recent example is Senator Daschle's speech on how he intimated that he would run for president in 2004. He laid out the Democratic Party agenda and what the plank will be for the presidential election—a platform of fiscal responsibility. He talked about the enormous amount of money the Bush administration is currently spending on the War On Terrorism and Homeland Security and asked: Is this enormous expenditure warranted, given the type of foe that we face?

After he gave this speech, *Fox News* immediately went to their 1-800 citizen call-in lines and asked the question: Do you think Senator Daschle is being unpatriotic in questioning the Bush administration's aims?

This is the collusion of Pro-Government Media with the Bush administration. Daschle was put on the spot and forced to say that he didn't mean that he didn't agree with the War On Terrorism. What he meant to say was: Are we spending too much money on it?

He then said that the table of organization of our armed forces is still ordered to fighting a large open-field conventional enemy against an equal enemy with massive armor and support. In fact, the Bush administration is still spending money this way, instead of developing a new military, which is highly mobile, with elite forces, which can be inserted quickly. We are still attempting a military posture as if the Cold War still existed.

So there's a discrepancy.

**When Bush says we're going to spend billions on new high-tech weapons and anti-ballistic missile systems, this is NOT the type of weaponry we need to fight global terrorism.**

Daschle simply said that spending "fresh"—and now "untold"—billions on defense is not going to increase our military's capability to fight entrenched insurgent guerilla groups, which after all is what "terrorism" is.

The common misperception that the media is "liberal" is obviously untrue because we are in a new era (and have been for some time) of corporate bottom-line journalism, in which the media is corporately owned and thus answerable

to its shareholders.

**There is no more genuine political or investigative news.**

*[Editor's note: That's not quite true.*

*The SPECTRUM exists precisely to help fill the void created by the Big Boys of the controlled "news" media. There are plenty of ones "out there" aware of Truth and trying to share same with all of you who seek Truth. That is why helping us to stay afloat financially is so important—so we can maintain this forum for the sharing of such otherwise squashed information.*

*How valuable is that? Each must answer in the Quiet of their own heart-knowing. This matter is one of the BIG testings going on at this time on schoolroom planet Earth. Are YOU passing or flunking?]*

The Bushites have squeezed out of the Republican Party: (1) the Eisenhower moderates, (2) the so-called liberal Rockefeller group, (3) the so-called grass roots Buchananites, and (4) the populists. Now we have a wholly new Republican Right, which is different than the stereotypical right of the past.

**It's not even a right. It's a whole separate agenda which doesn't include social security deficits or paying down the national debt, and which is prepared to spend endlessly. It is, in fact, "corporate socialism" with constant subsidies for the large corporations. The question to ask is: Has the Republican Right become the new Socialist Welfare State of America?**

All industries are being consolidated into tighter oligopolies.

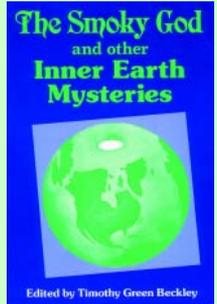
**Last week the Supreme Court overturned the 30% market restriction law for the media, and with the overturning of that law, it is now possible for any media outlet or syndicate to control 100% of the print and electronic media market in any given place in the country, which then sanctions and legalizes the monopoly media. This effectively opens the door to a new era of media monopoly—in actuality, a new Pro-Government Media Monopoly. Corporate and government insiders are so intertwined in this that it becomes a New Syndicate of Power.**

\* \* \*

There are plenty of dark clouds on the

## THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

horizon, and this new postage stamp is also highly significant. It should be noted that the three columns on the stamp symbolize Order, Discipline, and Obedience. The eagle is an exact duplicate of the flag of the Obsidian Order of the Praetorian Guard of Julius Caesar. It is generally considered to be one of the greatest symbols of Imperial State Power that man has ever devised.

The design was taken from the flag outside the Imperial Roman Senate. In the background of the stamp, you can see the Roman columns. This is the standard that was hung in front of the Imperial Roman Senate, as the American flag would be hung in front of government buildings today.

During Caesar's time, this standard was used extensively. The flag would also be put up in neighborhoods in Rome where there were suspected dissidents. It would be a warning to all citizens that in this block there was a dissident.

The Obsidian Order offered a standard reward of thirty Roman silver staters for information about the dissident. And the punishment for Roman citizen dissidents, who were caught criticizing State policy? The Obsidian Order cut their tongues out, so they could not raise their voices against the State again.

It should be noted that national identity cards are nothing new either. Roman slaves had identity bracelets called tesserae.

This mechanistic eagle design with its bolted wings was adopted in 1928 by Mussolini, and subsequently adopted by the Waffen SS. It is very mechanical looking, and it's meant to be that way because the State created it. It is a creation of State industry. It is a symbol of State Power—an industrial, manufactured eagle, which rides above all other powers.

This stamp is a statement that the State is more powerful than God.

It could be the creepiest stamp yet—since the little man with the toothbrush mustache. ☹

# The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

## Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening in Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

**XEROX COPY**

## Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999

*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture* • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickenning" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

**XEROX COPY**

## Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

## Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

## Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

## Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

## Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are

Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • Egypt Air Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

## Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration Remedy* • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

## Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

## Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

## Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • SilverIon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

**XEROX COPY**

## Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

## Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

## Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb \*Prozac\* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back What Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our

Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

## Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

## Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

## Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRS: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

## Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

## Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

## Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life* • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

## Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch

Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo* • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

**Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001**

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

**Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001**

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

**Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001**

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

**Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001**

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

**Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001**

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

**Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001**

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

**Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001**

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most

• A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

**Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001**

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

**Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001**

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

**Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001**

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind

Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

**Vol. 3, #8 January 2002**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

**Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002**

*A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

**Vol. 3, #10 April 2002**

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review Of *VATICANASSASSINS*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

**Back Issues of  
The SPECTRUM:**

**\$5.00 each for the U.S.  
\$7.00 each for Canada  
\$8.50 each for Foreign**

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs  
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696**

**Subscribe To The SPECTRUM**

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.  
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**  
Please call for bulk subscription rates.  
**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:  
The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,  
Tehachapi, CA 93581  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696**

**WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS**  
**PO Box 1567**  
**TEHACHAPI, CA 93581**

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**  
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**  
 e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.  
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:  
**Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)**

**ORDER FORM**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

**COUNTRY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PHONE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **EXP. DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_

		Qty	Total
<b>DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ</b>			
	<i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism &amp; Toxic Warfare</i>		\$29.95
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>		\$26.95
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i>		\$29.95
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> <b>2-VIDEO SET</b>		\$39.95
<b>AUDIO</b>	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> (cassette tapes)		\$29.95
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i> (cassette tapes)		\$19.95
<b>DAVID ICKE</b>			
	<i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>		\$24.95
	<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>		\$24.95
	<i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>		\$21.95
<b>VIDEOS</b>	<i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)		\$59.95 (**\$49.95)
	<i>REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke		\$24.95
	<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA Parts I &amp; II</i>		\$49.95
<b>NEW BOOK! BY COMMANDER X</b>			
	<i>William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!</i>		\$16.00
	<i>TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla</i>		\$15.00
	<i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>		\$15.00
	<i>Underground Alien Bases</i>		\$17.50
	<i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>		\$15.00
	<i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants &amp; The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>		\$15.00
	<i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>		\$15.00
	<i>Invisibility &amp; Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>		\$15.00
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>		\$12.50
<b>INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS</b>			
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger		\$15.00
	<i>Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III</i> by Jack Manuefian		\$15.00
	<i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>		\$12.50
	<i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore		\$15.00
	<i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz		\$10.00
	<i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton		\$24.95
	<i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases &amp; The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton		\$15.95
<b>TIM BECKLEY</b>	<i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley		\$12.50
	<i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>		\$12.50
	<i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>		\$12.50
	<i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>		\$12.50

		Qty	Total
<b>OUR BEST SELLER MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
	<i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)		\$34.95
	"Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of <i>Vatican Assassins</i> , hosted by Dennis Grover <b>VIDEO</b>		\$12 (shipping included in US)
	<i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> <b>Companion CD-ROM ONLY</b>		\$15 (shipping included in US)
<b>NEW</b>	<i>SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America</i> by Gordon Thomas		\$25.95
	<i>TRANCE Formation Of America</i> by O'Brien/Phillips		\$18.00
<b>AUDIO</b>	<i>The Heart Math Solution</i> (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin		\$18.00
	<i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?</i> by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy		\$19.95
	<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober		\$13.95
	<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>		\$15.00
	<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>		\$20.00
	<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It &amp; How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.)		\$7.00
	<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger		\$10.00
	<i>The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook</i> by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht		\$12.00
	<i>Why The End?</i> by J.T. Revelator		\$29.95
<b>CD-ROMS</b>	<b>AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)</b>		\$29.95
	<b>1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</b>		\$45.00
	<b>2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</b>		\$45.00
<b>EUSTACE MULLINS</b>			
	<i>A Writ For Martyrs</i>		\$15
	<i>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</i>		\$15
	<i>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</i>		\$15
	<i>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</i>		\$18
<b>ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET</b>			
	<i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>		\$16.95
	<i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>		\$7.99
	<i>Your Seven Energy Centers</i>		\$6.95
	<i>Karma And Reincarnation</i>		\$6.95
	<i>Alchemy Of The Heart</i>		\$6.95
	<i>Soul Mates And Twin Flames</i>		\$5.95
	<i>Creative Abundance</i>		\$5.95
	<i>How To Work With Angels</i>		\$5.95

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

**~SHIPPING RATES~**

**United States:** (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$5.50 (bookrate) or \$8.50 (priority) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.

**Canada:** (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$13.50 for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.

**International:** (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.

Sub-Total \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping \_\_\_\_\_

Tax \_\_\_\_\_

(CA add 7.25% tax)  
 (NV add 7.25% tax)

**TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_

All sales are final.

**“Where other conferences end,  
Conspiracy Con  
begins...”**

**8 of the world's most controversial  
speakers to convene in the Bay Area  
May 25/26, 2002**

# **CONSPIRACY CON 2002**



**Col. Bo Gritz  
Nick Begich  
Norio Hayakawa  
Ted L. Gunderson  
Anthony J. Hilder  
Walter Bowart  
Eustace Mullins  
Eric Phelps**

**WTC — The WORLD TRADE CONSPIRACY  
Patriots, Policemen & Paranoia  
The Federal Reserve & IRS  
The War On Terrorism?  
Vatican Assassins  
H.A.A.R.P.  
Mind Kontrol  
New World Order  
Emerging Technologies  
for Global Governance**

**Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits**

**Santa Clara Marriott Hotel  
Santa Clara, CA**

**For more information: (209) 832-0999**

**A Brian Hall Production**

**[www.conspiracycon.com](http://www.conspiracycon.com)**

# TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA

TRANCE



**\$18.00 (+S/H)**

**PUBLIC NOTICE:** *This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.*

## U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

# SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

*SEEDS OF FIRE* is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours

after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news programs because it does not suit certain business interests to have that Truth emerge. But at last, here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

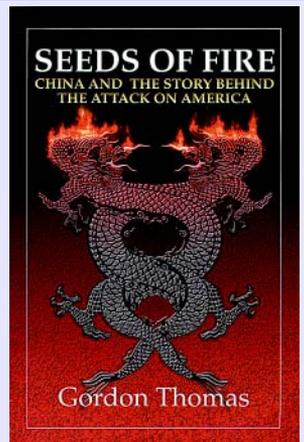
Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-Ultra mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

**Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Paperback — 600 pages



# VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

# VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details

and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

*"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."*

— *The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

*"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it..."*

*"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."*

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY **\$34.95 (+S/H)**

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!